

## NAME INDEX.

- Abbott, C. D. Prevention of welding & cutting fires, 597.
- Abbott, L. Ni-contg. bronzes in auto-motive industry, 328.
- Abbott, L. E. See Townsend, J. R.
- Abegg, R., Fr. Auerbach, and I. Koppel. Book: "Handbuch d. anorg. Chemie: Co u. seine Verbindungen," 336 (review).
- Ablezova, K. S., and S. Z. Roginskii. Hydrogenation by adsorbed H atoms, 442.
- Abramo, G. A., K. P. Bataschow, and A. I. Shurin. Book: "Lab. Manual on Electro-metallurgy of Non-Ferrous Metals" (Russ.), 99.
- Achenbach, Albert. Cast materials, 59; use of cast materials, 62.
- Ackery, E. M. Indust. elect. heating, 715.
- Acly, H. E. Teves-. See Teves-Acly, H. E.
- Adadurov, I. E., and P. D. Didenko. Effect of impurities in mixtures of  $NH_3$  & air on corrosion of Pt gauze, 257; platinized Cu gauze for oxidation of  $NH_3$ , 735.
- A. I. Dmitrieva, and V. M. Zinovich. Intensification of tower process & corrosion of Pb, 459.
- Adam, Alastair Thomas. Book: "Wire-Drawing & Cold-Working of Steel," 234 (review).
- Adam, J. L. See Townshend, H. W.
- Adams, Eleanor G. See Scott, Alfred W.
- Adams, Ralph G. See Cowdrey, Irving H.
- Adderley, J. R. See Thomas, C. A. G.
- Addicks, Lawrence. Uses of Ag, 281.
- Adenstedt, Heinrich. Thermal expansion of solids at low temps., 502.
- Adliwankin, A. J. Book: "Hot-Stamping Practice" (Russ.), 227.
- Adloff, Kurt. Combating corrosion in condensers, 668; corrosion & construction, 673.
- Afanasiew, J. E. Book: "Die Abhängigkeit der physikal.-mech. Eigenschaften von gepressten Magnesiumlegierungen von der Fließ- und thermischen Behandlungsbedingungen" (Russ.), 610; standard specifications for Mg alloys recommended for U.S.S.R., 329.
- Afanasiewa, A. V., and Yu. I. Lun'kova. Effect of  $O_2$ ,  $CO_2$ ,  $N_2$ , & Hg on photoelect. effect of Ba & K, 630.
- Afonskiy, J. F. Dilatometric method of analyzing materials, 267.
- Ageew, N. W. Intermetallic phases of variable compn., 524.
- and Vera Ageewa. Solid soln. of In & Pb, 653.
- and I. W. Krotov. Solid soln. of Sb in Pb, 653.
- Ageew, N. W. and D. N. Shoyket. Book: "Thermal Analysis of Metals & Alloys" (Russ.), 183.
- M. I. Zamotorin, and D. N. Shoyket. Effect of impurities on properties of Mg alloys, 247.
- Ageewa, Vera. See Ageew, N. W.; Schischokin, V. P.
- Agg, Thomas R., and Walter L. Foster. Book: "Prepn. of Eng. Reports," 63.
- Ahearn A. J. Effect of temp., degree of thoriation, & breakdown on field currents from W & thoriated W, 446; field currents & thermionic currents from thoriated W & pure W, 446.
- and J. A. Becker. Thoriated W activation shown by electron microscope, 342.
- Ahberg, J. Elston, and Walter O. Lundberg. Thermocouples from  $2^\circ$  to  $90^\circ$  K., 51.
- Akazaki, S. Elect. arc welding, 326.
- Aksenov, G. Detn. of elastic stresses by X-rays, 373; isotropy planes in cubic system crystals, 667.
- V. I. Arharov, and V. I. Khristiani. X-ray methods in works' labs., 558.
- Akulov, N. Quantum theory of dependence of magnetization curve on temp., 525.
- Albert, Maxime. See Lombard, Victor.
- Albrecht, C. Salt-baths, 583.
- Alexandrov, P., and M. Igonkin. Use of Ca Babbitt for merchant mill bearings, 603.
- Alimarin, I. P., and B. N. Ivanov-Emin. Colorimetric detn. of Ge, 562.
- Allen, Harry O. See Hurd, Loren C.
- Allen, Mildred. Tension coeffs. of resistance of hexagonal Zn & Cd crystals, 111.
- Allen, N. P. Metallurgical training, 607.
- Allison, Archibald. Book: "Outline of Steel & Iron," 227.
- Allyne, A. B. See Hough, F. A.
- Alquist, H. Indust. opt. testing & gauging instruments, 566.
- Amalsad, D. M. Au thread manuf. in S. India, 417.
- Åmark, K., B. Borèn, and A. Westgren. X-ray analysis of Mn-rich Mn-Si alloys, 456.
- Ambarzumjan, R. S. See Gindin, L. G.
- Amic, E. Definite compds. in alloys, 247.
- Amsterdamski, J. A. Binary Mg-Zn alloys, 150.
- Amundsen, Paul. High e.d. Ni plating, 367.
- Andersen, A. G. H., and Eric R. Jette. X-ray investigation of Fe-Cr-Si phase diagr., 507; X-ray methods for ternary systems, 531.
- Anderson, D. E. Cu-Pb bearings, 37, 149.

- Anderson, E. A., and G. L. Werley. Book-let: "Zamak Alloys for Zn Alloy Die-castings," 24.
- Anderson, H. W. See Kadow, K. J.
- Anderson, Paul A. Contact p.d. between Ba & Ag, 110; continuous measurement of changes in electronic work-function in fusion of Sn, 445; see also Meng, C.Y.; Sampson, Milo B.
- Anderson, W. Y. Heat-treatment, 376.
- Ando, K. See Okamoto, T.
- Andrade, E. N. da C. Discuss. on "Fracture in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640.
- Andreeva, V. V. See Klinov, I. J.
- Andreevskiy, N. A. Casting of Pb-bronze in reducing atmosphere of CO, 575.
- and I. V. Pichugin. Testing anti-friction alloys for wear, 567.
- Andrews, J. C., and R. T. D'Anvers. Test for porosity in coating of tinplate, 546.
- Andrews, J. H. Gaseous & solid impurities in ingots, 497.
- Andrews, J. W. X-ray detn. of depth of cold-working, 322.
- Andrieux, L. Electroprod. of B & its alloys, 84, 264.
- Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Non-ferrous Ni alloys, 130.
- Anosov, V. J. Relation between curves of reciprocal properties in binary systems, 602.
- Anselm, A. I. Surface ionization on glowing metals, 447.
- Antoine, Herbert. Modern statistical foundry management, 712.
- Antufiev, V. M., and K. A. Blinov. Action of suction pyrometers, 316.
- D'Anvers, R. T. See Andrews, J. C.
- Aoyama, Shin'ichi, and Eisō Kanda. Detn. of fixed points in low temp. with H<sub>2</sub> thermometer, 270.
- Apel, G. See Grütznar, A.
- Archer, R. M. Design of vacuum joints in metal apparatus, 277.
- Archer, R. S. Heat-treatment of Al. I-II, 718.
- Archibald, E. H., and J. Gilbert Hooley. At. wt. of Rb, 240.
- J. Gilbert Hooley, and Norman Phillips. At. wt. of Rb, 239.
- d'Ardigny, G. Regional investigation of properties of metals by micromachine of P. Chevenard, 699.
- Arend, A. G. Extruding square-sectioned organ pipes, 93.
- Arharov, V. I. Crystal orientations in Cr electrodeposits, 665; focussing of X-rays as by convergent lens, 667; structure & properties of electrodeposits. III.—Porosity of Cr deposits, 550; see also Aksenov, G.
- and P. M. Scharoiko. X-ray detn. of admixtures to metals, 693.
- and Z. A. Voroshilova. X-ray study of oxidation of Cu at high temps., 535; oxidation of Co at high temps., 535.
- Arkadjew, W. K. Book: "Elektromagnetische Prozesse in Metallen" (Russ.), 611.
- van Arkel, A. E. Recrystn., 357.
- Armbruster, Marion H., and James L. Crenshaw. Thermodynamic study of liquid K amalgams, 655.
- Arndt, H. See Bauer, O.
- Arndt, K. 50 years' Al, 283.
- Arnhold, Karl. Man & machine in German foundries, 748.
- Arnot, F. L., and J. C. Milligan. Formation of Hg molecules, 31.
- Artus, —. See Pollé, A.
- Arutyunov, M. S. See Nogreov, V. F.
- Asada, H. See Goto, S.
- Asato, Ju-n. See Iwasō, Keizo.
- Ash, Charles S. Metals in wineries, 121.
- Ashcroft, William. Working Cu & Cu-Zn alloys, 417.
- Ashworth, J. R. Properties of Heusler's alloy, & true sp. heat of Mn & its discontinuity, 194.
- Aske, Irving E. Fe & Cu bonded in composite cylinder heads, 60.
- Assmann, K. Non-poisonous plating baths, 13.
- Aston, F. W., N. Bohr, O. Hahn, W. D. Harkins, and G. Urbain. 1st report of at. wt. cttee. of Internat. Chem. Union (1936), 501.
- Aston, J. G., Eugene Willihnganz, and George H. Messerly. Heat capacities & entropies of organic compds. I.—Thermodynamic temp. scale in terms of Cu-Constantan thermocouple from 12° to 273° K., 51.
- Atanasiu, I. A., and M. Babor. Electrodepn. of Ce from non-aq. organic solvents, 685; electrodepn. of Ce from organic solvents in presence of reducing agents, 685.
- Aten, A. H. W., and H. W. Deinum. Electrochem. theory of corrosion, 259.
- Atkins, E. Arthur, and A. G. Walker. Book: "Elect. Arc & Oxy-Acetylene Welding," 611.
- Atkinson, R. H., and A. R. Raper. Metals of Pt group, 635.
- Ato, Sunao. Sepn. & detn. of Ga. V.—Sepn. of Ga from Be, Ti, Zr, & Th, & detn. of Ga, 369.
- Aubert, Albert. Heat insulators in indust. use, 718.
- Audo, L. Foundry of P.O.-Midi Rly. at Saint-Pierre-des-Corps, 712.
- Auer, Hermann. Magnetic study of pptn.-hardening, 36, 246; magnetic susceptibility & change of state of hardenable system Al-Cu, 389.
- and Karl Ernst Mann. Magnetic study of Zn-Al system, 506.
- Auerbach, Fr. See Abegg, R.
- Augusti, Selim. Quant. detn. of Hg, 563.
- Aulich, —. Pract. appns. of moulding sand testing in foundries, 472.
- Austin, Charles R. High-temp. properties of Ni-Co-Fe-base age-hardening alloys. —I, II, 516.
- Austin, G. Wesley. Effect of molten solder on stressed materials, 378.
- Austin, J. B. Use of penetrating radiations in measurements of porosity of refractory bricks, 718.

- v. Auwers, Otto. Investigations in strong magnetic fields, 245; magnetic anisotropy of polycrystalline materials, 516.
- Averlyani, K. E. See Rosenberg, M. A.
- Averkiv, V. S. See Kamar, A. P.
- Axt, M. Vol. detn. of U, 565.
- Aylmer, A. E., G. I. Finch, and S. Fordham. Diffraction of electrons by amalgam films, 252.
- Babler, Bernard J. See Hurd, Loren C.
- Bablik, Heinz. Book: "Galvanizing," 189 (review).
- and J. Krystof. Strength of hard Pb pipe, 738.
- Babor, M. See Atanasiu, I. A.
- Bach, Hermann. Treating water with Mg, 739.
- Bachmann, H. Rod-shaped heating elements for heavy duty, 54.
- Bachmetew, E. Camera for detn. of identity period in X-ray analysis, 127; correction to paper "X-Ray Analysis of Structure of Homogeneous Phases in Mg-Ni System," 253; X-ray detn. of MgNi, structure, 40.
- Bäck, W. Accident in working of Elektron, 721.
- Bacon, F. Terminology of damping & fatigue, 499, 641; see also MacGregor, R. A.
- Bagratiuni, J. G. See Betehtin, A. G.
- Bahl, Bhim Sain. See Bhatnagar, S. S.
- Baier, S., and D. J. Macnaughtan. Electrodeposn. of bronze using bronze anodes, 25, 81.
- Baikow, A. I. See Gubkin, S. I.
- Bailey, E. L. Induction heating in automotive prodn., 715.
- Bailey, G. L. See Genders, R.
- Bailey, R. W. Design aspect of creep, 498; use of creep test data in engineering design, 343.
- Bailey, W. F. See Osborne, S. C.
- Baimakov, J. V. Protection of Mg against corrosion, 680.
- Baimakov, U. V. Au & Ag plating of large metal surfaces, 262.
- Bainbridge, G. G. Developments in welding, 598.
- Baker, Chester L. Effect of alkaline detergents on metals. Al, Cu, Sn, & Zn, 130.
- Baker, E. F. Indust. furnace design, 216.
- Baker, Gerrard W. Electrolytic appn. of HBr test for Cu, 559.
- Baker, H. Impression Pb & electrotype foil: manuf. & use by electrolyper, 329.
- Baklanow, N. B. Book: "Die Technik der metallurgischen Produktion des XVIII. Jahrhunderts im Ural" (Russ.), 228.
- Bakul, V., and A. Kolesnikov. Use of hard metal alloys in K industry, 282.
- Baldeschweiler E. L., G. M. Maverick, and J. E. Neudeck. Deposits in white metal carburetors, 204.
- Baldwin, A. T. Fluxes for hot-galvanizing, 681.
- Baleev, A. V. See Shraibman, S. S.
- Bales, C. E. See Heindl, R. A.
- Balian, A. See Nasini, A. G.
- Balicki, S. See Krupkowski, Alexandre.
- Balke, Clarence W. Ch & Ta, 70.
- Ball, A. S. Highly-alloyed Ni-Cu brass, 652; see also Kroenig, W. O.
- and S. Z. Laskin. High-grade Al-bronzes, 148.
- Ball, Franklin I. See Foster, Paul D.
- Ballard, W. E., and D. E. W. Harris. Metal spraying of Cu, 682.
- Ballay, M. Ni & Cr plating, 82, 262; plastic deformation & hardness of Pb, 86; present position of light & ultra-light alloys. Be alloys, 650.
- and R. Chavy. Casting of Ni-brasses, 413.
- Bally, J. Aero engines for light work, 732; Al armour for elect. cables, 259, 680; Al in siderurgy, 505; Duralumin sheet in aviation, 224; elect. interrupters, 599; history of materials in religious art, 733; light alloys & ordinary bicycle, 733; petrol feeding mechanism for aeroplane motors, 379; rod & line fishing gear, 599; spinning stamped & embossed Al articles, 592; use of Vedal for hydroplanes, 224.
- Balogh, A. Booklet: "Beitrag zur Nomenclatur," 136.
- Bamford, T. G. See Rollason, E. C.
- Bamfylde, J. W. See R. W. Woodward.
- Band, William. See Ch'en, J. L.
- and Y. K. Hsi. Thermomagnetic properties of Ni.—II, 72.
- Bando, Yoshio. Working with Monel metal in Japan.—II. Casting, 89.
- Bannister, C. O., and W. M. Doyle. Bi in Cu: effects, detn., & gaseous elimination, 265.
- and R. Rigby. Effect of light on electrode potential & corrosion of non-ferrous metals, 362.
- Bannister, R. J. See Simpson, K. M.
- Banul, V. P., and M. M. Kravtsov. Perforation boring of hard strata by hard alloys, 477.
- Baqi, A. See Bates, L. F.
- Bar, Werner. Sparking voltage of electrolytic valve action, 34.
- Baraboshkin, N. N. Obituary notice, 747.
- Barattini, A. Electroplating in metallurgy. Electroplating as protection against nitride hardening, 553.
- Barber, Clifford L. Effect of impurities on corrosion-resistance of solder, 308.
- Barbour, Percy E. Copper, 608; pamphlet: "Secondary Cu," 435 (review).
- Barclay, W. R. Presidential Address, 380; pressing Ni & its alloys, 322, 589.
- Bardeen, John. Theory of work-function. II.—Surface double layer, 291; see also Wigner, E.
- Bardenheuer, Peter, and Erwin Brauns. Equilibria between Fe & Ni & their Si-saturated silicates, 5.
- Bardgett, W. E., and A. H. Jay. Room thermostat, 213.
- Bardot, M. Mg-base alloys, 654.
- Bargilliat, A. White metals in printing, 739.

- Barker, J. Use of Cu pipe between main & consumers' premises, 735.
- Barnard, J. E., and Frank V. Welch. Book: "Pract. Photomicrography," 437 (review).
- Barnes, R. J. See Stephen, R. A.
- Barnes, W. H., and W. F. Hampton. Variable temp. X-ray powder camera, 17.
- Barnett, S. J. Detns. of gyromagnetic ratios for ferromagnetic substances, 447.
- Barnum, H. J., P. S. Lucas, and Bruce Hartsuch. Use of cleaners in dairy plant, 130.
- Baroni, A. See Lovi, G. R.
- Barr, Frank T., and Richard F. Berger. Simple portable radiant convection pyrometer, 706.
- Barrand, P. Al casting alloys for heat-treatment, 649.
- Barrett, C. S., and M. Gensamer. Stress analysis by X-ray diffraction, 86.
- Barrett, Edward P., and William L. Barrett. Prep'n. of flattened Cu tubing coils, 417.
- Barrett, Maurice. Foundry parting powder, 710.
- Barrett, William L. See Barrett, Edward P.
- Barrows, W. P., and K. D. Williams. Cd plating, 123.
- Bart, Blasius. Rh surfaces for metal reflectors, 226.
- Bartelink, E. H. B. Calculating work-function of metals, 389.
- Bartell, F. E., and Mike A. Miller. Alteration of free surface energy of solids. II.—Effect of heat-treatment of metals in air; III.—Effect of heat-treatment of metals in vacuum & in several gases, 643.
- J. L. Culbertson, and Mike A. Miller. Alteration of free surface energy of solids. I.—Vertical rod method for measurement of contact angles & prelim. study of effect of heat-treatment on magnitude of contact angles, 643.
- Bartells, George C. Heavy coated galvanized sheets, 681; sweating of sheets in transit & storage, 403.
- Bartels, N. A. Book: "Metallurgy & Thermal Treatment of Metals" (*Russ.*), 99.
- Bartfay, M. See Szebellédy, L.
- Barth, G. See Suhrmann, R.
- Barth, Günther. Wall losses in heating & annealing furnaces, 713.
- Bartlett, B. W. See Sommerfeld, A.
- Barton, L. H. G. Tests on tinplate, 680.
- Bash, F. E. See Harvey, Doan.
- Bass, E. L. Fuel for aircraft engines, 328.
- Bassett, H. N. Bearing metals for steam power plants, 281; use & care of crucibles, 577.
- Bastien, Paul. Appns. of metals & alloys in chem. industry, 744; casting under pressure, 576; die-casting, 272; Mg & ultra-light alloys, 653, 708; metals & alloys in aero construction, 746; metals & alloys in motor industry, 746; progress in Mg & ultra-light alloys, 653; see also Portevin, Albert.
- Basu, Sudhendu, and M. Hussain. X-ray studies on electrodeposited Ag, 530.
- Bataschow, K. P. See Abramo, G. A.
- Bates, L. F., and A. Baqi. Magnetic properties of Cr, 385.
- and L. C. Tai. Magnetic properties of amalgams, 392.
- R. E. Gibbs, and D. V. Reddi Pantulu. Magnetic properties of Mn heated in  $N_2$ , 340.
- Bates, P. H., and C. L. Warwick. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on research, 749.
- Batta, G., J. Firket, and E. Leclerc. Accidents caused by  $AsH_3$  in industry, 426.
- Batuecas, T., and F.-L. Casado. Density of Hg at  $0^\circ$ , 238.
- Baudrexel, —. Discuss. on corrosion in mineral oil industry, 80.
- Bauer, Fr. W. See Claus, Willi.
- Bauer, J. Dispersion of phase change for reflection of light from thin metallic layers, 637.
- Bauer, O. Is corrosion test ripe for standardization? 159.
- and H. Sieglerschmidt. Influence of conditions of test on shrinkage.—II, 352, 513.
- and W. Tonn. As-Pb alloys, 514.
- H. Arndt, and W. Krause. Book: "Cr Plating," 107 (review); Cr plating in automobile construction, 686.
- Otto Krölnke, and Georg Masing. Book: "Die Korrosion des Eisens u. seiner Legirungen," 136; book edited by: "Das Korrosion metallischer Werkstoffe," 620 (review).
- Baukloh, W., and H. Guthmann. Permeability to  $H_2$  at high pressures of steels, Armeo iron, Cu, Ni, & Al & decarburization of steels by high pressure  $H_2$ , 142.
- and H. Kayser. Permeability to  $H_2$  of Cu, Fe, Ni, Al, & alloys, 30.
- Baumann, Werner. A.c. study of anodically oxidized Al, 488.
- Baumbach, Harlan L. See Crowell, William R.
- Baur, Emil, and Roland Brunner. Vapour pressure measurements of high b.p. metals, 447.
- Bautz, W. See Thum, A.
- Baxter, G. P., O. Hönigschmid, and P. Lebeau. 6th report of at. wt. cttee. of Internat. Union Chem., 144, 243.
- , O. Hönigschmid, P. Lebeau, and R. J. Meyer. 5th report of cttee. on at. wt. of Internat. Union Chem., 645.
- Beach, E. W. Mech. sand handling for low-tonnage foundries, 414.
- Beak, K. L. See Walker, E. V.
- Beamish, F. E., and J. J. Russell. Assay of Pt metals, 211.
- Beard, J. Willis. Hot-pressings in brass & other non-ferrous metals, 175.
- Béchar, Charles. Electrodepn. of alloys, 84; electrodepn. of bronze using bi-metallic anodes, 25, 82.
- Becher, W. See Brückner, H.
- Bechtel, T. B. Pract. appns. of controlled atmosphere furnaces, 416.

- Bechterew, P. Significant elasticity- & deformation-coeffs. of crystals, with appn. to isotropy, 33.
- Beck, Gottfried. Microchem. detection of Ga with morin, 559.
- Becker, Erich. Bronze casting technique of German ancestors, 471; prepn. of cold-rolled Hollander rolls of phosphor-bronze, 215.
- Becker, J. A. See Ahoarn, A. J.
- Becker, Karl. Book: "Hartmetallwerkzeuge," 335 (review); hard metals, 62, 332.
- Beckerówna, Zofja. Rate of crystn. of Al & Au, 385.
- Beckett, Frederick M. 50 years' progress in research, 425.
- Bedworth, H. A., and V. P. Weaver. Sand-castings of Cu-Si alloys, 575.
- Beebe, Ralph A., George W. Low, Jr., Edwin Lincoln Wildner, and Seymore Goldwasser. Adsorption of  $H_2$  & deuterium on Cu at low pressures, 30.
- Beeching, R. Book: "Electron Diffraction," 99; structure of Al, Cr, & Cu films evaporated on glass, 488.
- Beger, H. Oligodynamic action of metals & pract. appn. in Catalyn process, 330.
- Belaiev, A. I., and J. E. Studentsov. Electrolysis of alumina with incombustible (metal) electrodes, 465.
- Belaiev, P. P., and Ya. N. Birman. Elect. Pb plating of chem. apparatus, 124. — and J. B. Gurevich. Elect. Pb coating (from fluosilicate solns.), 462. — S. P. Markova, and S. P. Gelman. Simultaneous electrodepn. of Pb & Cu, 551.
- Belaiev, S. E. Behaviour of metals & method of testing at low temps., 649.
- Beletski, M. S. X-ray study of wire-bars, 570.
- Beletski, Yu. A., and E. A. Puchnina. Corrosion of equipment in synthetic rubber plant No. 2, 361.
- Belaiev. See Belaiev.
- Beliakov, E. See Stopanow, D.
- Bell, F. Gas for steam raising, snuff making, mould drying, cupola lighting, metal melting, immersion heating, & varnish making, 713.
- Bell, G. E. See Kaye, G. W. C.
- Bell, R. A. See Vickers, A. E. J.
- Belladen, Luigi. Refractory materials. II.—Absorption capacity of refractory argils & kaolins, 376. — and Giulio Galliano. Photoelect. effect of metallic alloys—I, 454.—II, 507.
- Belonogov, P. S. Decompn. of solid soln. in Pd-Cu alloys, 518.
- Beloruchev, L. V. See Smirnov, A. V.
- Belov, B. I. Welding in repairs of bronzo articles, 480.
- Belovodskiy, V. V. See Tabakov, Z. J.
- Below, N. M. See Botchvar, A. A.
- Belwe, E. Study of  $Al_2O_3$  by electron interference, 251.
- Benedetti-Pichler, Anton Alexander, and Wm. F. Spikes. Book: "Microtechnique of Inorg. Qual. Analysis," 183.
- Benedicks, Carl, and Ragnar Treje. Appns. of microchem. to metallurgical studies, 308.
- C. W. Borgmann, and P. Sederholm. Resistometrical method for detn. of electrothermic homogeneous effect & gas ion effect, 632.
- Benford, F. G. Be-Cu-Co alloys, 390, 510.
- Benford, G. A. Precision thermostat for use down to  $-20^\circ C.$ , 128.
- Bengough, G. D., and L. Whitby. Corrosion of Elektron "A.M. 503" by leaded fuels. I.—Mechanism of attack, 308.
- and F. Wormwell. Corresp. on Evans's paper on "Water Line Corrosion," 677; design, interpretation, & uses of standard corrosion tests in salt solns. & indust. waters.—II, 544.
- W. H. J. Vernon, and F. Wormwell. Corrosion of metals, 544.
- Bennett, Evert G. See Sanford, Raymond L.
- Bennis, S. Elect. furnace in precious metal melting, 54.
- Bent, Henry. See Gilfillan, E. S., Jr.
- and Norman B. Keevil. Viscosity of Na amalgams, 515.
- Bentley, N. H. Enamelled wire: use & testing, 134.
- Bercovitch, M. R. Detn. of fineness of Ag bullion, 694; detn. of S in refined Cu, 696.
- van den Berg, G. J. See de Haas, W. J.
- Berger, Richard F. See Barr, Frank T.
- Bergmann, P. See Schmitt, H.
- and W. Guertler. Reflection coeff. of Cu-Ni binary solid solns., 3.
- Bergsæe, Paul. Metallurgy of Au & Pt among pre-Columbian Indians, 331.
- Bering, B. P. See Semenchenko, V. K.
- and N. L. Pokrovskiy. Properties of metallic solns. II.—Surface tension of amalgams, 523.
- Beriszwill, T. See Czochralski, J.
- Berlin, Don R. Stressed-skin structures for aircraft, 732.
- Bernadiner, M. P. See Morgulis, N. D.
- Bernamont, J. Potential fluctuations at ends of metallic conductor of very small vol. traversed by current, 294; variations of resistance of metallic conductor of small volume, 636.
- Berndt, —. Measuring tools for interchangeable parts, 167.
- Berndt, W. Built-up welding, 327; see also Suhrmann, R.
- Bernhard, R. Corrosion prevention of steel structures by electrodepn. of Pb, 551.
- Bernhardt, E. O. Tensile test with simple gravity loading, 469.
- Bernhoeft, Ch. Cu wire tinning, 10, 206, 260.
- Berriman, R. H. Materials for corrosion-resistance, 677.
- Berry, J. W. Cold-rolling & cold-pressing 720.
- Berthold, R. X-ray testing of welds, 705.
- Bertrand, J. Manufg. coins, medals & similar articles, 322.

- Berzin, A. F. Welding of Elektron castings rejects, 326.
- Betehtin, A. G. Book: "Pt & Other Minerals of Pt Group" (*Russ.*), 99.
- and J. G. Bagratuni. Book: "Manganese" (*Russ.*), 63.
- Betz, William C. Swaging dies supplant hand-chasing for finishing non-ferrous castings, 93.
- Beyer, K. Types of joint for piping, 728.
- Bhatnagar, S. S., and Bhim Sain Bahl. Diamagnetism of Bi<sup>+++</sup>, 69.
- Bialous, A. J., and J. T. M. Malpica. Furnace charge heat-saturation indicator, 716.
- Bierbaum, Christopher H. Corrosion of bearings, 540; surface-hardening for bearing purposes, 737.
- Biert, J. Metal coatings, 404.
- Bihlmaier, K. Detn. of fineness of Au alloys by streak test, 467; Au solders, 219.
- Bijl, A. See Keesom, W. H.
- Bilart, A. Homogeneous Pb coating, 206.
- Bilinsky, S. See Zoner, Clarence.
- Billiter, Jean. Peculiarities of formation of electrodeposits, 84, 264.
- Biltz, Wilhelm. Book: "Raumchemie der festen Stoffe," 99; states of metals in alloys, 532; stereo-chemistry of solids, 6; see also Wichage, Gerda.
- and Friedrich Weibke. Special state of matter in alloys: stereochem. considerations, 532.
- Bingham, A. E. Microscope in engineering & industry, 662.
- Binks, W. See Kaye, G. W. C.
- Binns, J. Relative commercial values of methods of heating, & heat transmission, 555.
- Bionda, Giacomo. Protection of Al by Ni, 262.
- de Biran, A. Evolution of appn. of Al during last 50 years (1886-1936), 731.
- Birchall, F. Conditions in non-ferrous foundry industry in 1935, 128.
- Bircumhsaw, L. L. See Preston, G. D.
- and G. D. Preston. Oxidation of metals. III.—Kinetics of oxidation of molten Sn, 121.
- Birett, W. Book: "Die Praxis der Verchromung," 107 (*review*); Eloxal, 680; surface protection of Al & Al alloys, 80.
- Biriukov, N. D. Crit. c.d. in Cr depn., 405; see also Makarieva, S. P.
- and S. P. Makarieva. Cr plating.—III-IV, 405; Cr plating of metallic reflectors, 550.
- S. P. Makarieva, and A. A. Timochin. Cr plating.—I-II, 405.
- Biriukov, Y. B. Effect of Smena & Sormite hard facing on structure & properties of base metal, 742.
- Birkebak, C. A. Machining of automobile pistons with diamond tools, 58.
- Birman, Ya. N. See Belaiev, P. P.
- Biroli, V. Antifriction alloys contg. Al-Zn-Pb, 599.
- Birükoff. See Biriukov.
- Biscoe, J. Light metal rotors for ultra-centrifuge, 279.
- E. G. Pickels, and Ralph W. G. Wyckoff. Light metal rotors for molecular ultracentrifuge, 279.
- Bittel, H. See Gerlach, W.; Velayos, S.
- Blackman, M. Opt. properties of thin films, 644.
- Blasdale, W. C., and W. C. Parle. Detn. of Bi as phosphate, 466.
- Blazey, Clement. Appns. of non-ferrous metals & alloys, 743; effects of service conditions on surface of metals, 292; elect. resistance of Cu & Cu alloy wires, 339.
- v. Bleichert, Wolf. Machine bearings of domestic & substitute materials, 180.
- Blinov, K. A. See Antufiev, V. M.
- Bliudov, A. P. See Samokhotski, A. I.
- Bloch-Sée, Lise. Book: "Le Groupe des Industries de L'Acétylène et de la Soudure Autogène—Ses Organismes Centraux," 287 (*review*); psychophysiological examinations for selection of welders, 730; see also Portevin, Albert.
- Blom, J. W. See de Haas, W. J.
- Blomstrom, L. C. Cd-Ag-Cu bearing alloy, 149, 452.
- Bloom, Albert, and Wallace M. McNabb. Titration of Ag with KI, 370.
- Bloor, F. See Fox, G. F. P.
- Bloxam, H. P. Thermo-regulator, 16.
- Blue, R. D., and F. C. Mathers. Al plating from organic baths, 208, 405; electrodepn. of Al alloys, 208, 405.
- Blum, William. Durability of plated steel exposed to weather, 157; electroplating in Europe, 555; relative value of accelerated corrosion & outdoor exposure tests, 259; report of joint cttee. of A.S.T.M. & A.E.S. on exposure tests of plating on non-ferrous metals, 672.
- and Abner Brenner. Meslo's chord method for measuring thickness of metal coatings, 125, 264.
- and P. W. C. Strausser. Report of research work on electrodepn. at Nat. Bur. Standards, 688.
- Paul W. C. Strausser, and Abner Brenner. Corrosion-protective value of electrodeposited Zn & Cd coatings on steel, 122, 228, 260.
- Boas, W., and E. Schmid. Temp.-dependence of crystal plasticity, 498.
- Bobovnikov, N. D. Magnalium-type Al alloys, 649.
- Bobrov, V. A. Detn. of sp. pressure during extrusion of metals as method of physico-chem. analysis, 589.
- Bochvar. See Botchvar.
- Bodnakow, B. I. Quant. spectrographic detn. of alkali & alkaline earth metals in Al & Pb, 563.
- Boehme, W. See Tammann, G.
- de Boer, J. H. Book: "Electron Emission & Adsorption Phenomena," 190 (*review*).
- and J. D. Fast.  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  transition in Zr in presence of H<sub>2</sub>, 639; diffusion of water vapour through Cu, 631; effect of O<sub>2</sub> & N<sub>2</sub> on  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  transition of Zr, 639.

- de Boer, J. H., and H. H. Kraak. Elect. conductivity of thin metal films: Mo films, 634.
- W. G. Burgers, and J. D. Fast. Transition of hexagonal  $\alpha$ -Ti into regular  $\beta$ -Ti at high temp., 531.
- P. Clausing, and J. D. Fast.  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  transition with mech. treated & untreated Zr, 639.
- Boetcher, H. N. Failure of metals due to cavitation, 672.
- Bogoslovskiy, B. M. Qual. reaction for Cu., 369.
- Bohart, G. S. Effect of acids on corrosion of tinplate in Royal Anne cherries, 9.
- Böhm, W. See Deiss, E.
- Bohner, H. Action of soda soln. contg.  $\text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3$  on light metals after various treatments, 259; effect of method of deformation & thermal ageing on fatigue strength of aged Al alloys, 450; endurance of aged Al alloys under repeated impact, 503; light metal alloys with Al-Mg base for automatic cutting machines, 450.
- Bohr, N. See Aston, F. W.
- Boing, R. Steel wool for grinding & polishing Al & other metals, 478.
- du Bois, —. Dependence of corrosion velocity of Cu on thermal & mech. pretreatment of Cu, 256.
- Bollenrath, F. See Cornelius, H.
- and W. Bungardt. Elect. spot-welding of Al & its alloys, 420; thermal conductivity of piston alloys at high temps., 297.
- Boller, E. R.  $\text{HNO}_3$  etching of photo-engravers' Zn, 330.
- Bolling, W. Elect. supply & problem of Cu shortage, 601.
- Bolton, E. A. Safety in metal industry, 483, 608.
- Bolton, H. W. Apprenticeship plans for Detroit industries, 712.
- Bomke, H. Calculation of external work-function from compressibility, 646.
- Bonbright, John M. Chevrolet methods of finishing bumpers, 176, 593.
- Bondley, R. J. Resistance welding & metal vacuum tube, 94.
- Böniger, —. Measurement of stray currents, 363.
- Bonyun, M. E. Protecting pressure vessels with rupture discs, 683.
- Bonzel, Maurice. Book: "Steel Wire," 183.
- Boorse, H. A., and H. Niewodniczanski. Elect. resistance of Al at low temps., 29.
- Boot, A. I. Non-ferrous metallurgy in 1935, 747.
- Booth, Leslie. Book: "Foundry calculations & Drawing," 434 (review).
- Bordas, —. Use of electrolytic Cd in manuf. of siphons for carbonated beverages, 481.
- Borelius, G. Theory of transformations in metallic solid solutions.—III, 39.
- Borén, B. See Åmark, K.
- Borgeson, S. E. Flexure & torsion testing of Cu wire, 700.
- Borgmann, C. W. See Benedicks, Carl
- Börnstein, Richard. See Landolt, Hans.
- Borozdina, M. S. See Petrov, P. N.
- Borzdika, A. M., and N. M. Orlov. Hardness of metals at high temps., 703.
- Borzdyka, A. A. Thermoelect. pyrometers for very high temps., 571.
- Bosanquet, Robert Carr. Roman skillet from S. Shields, 381.
- Böschel, E. See Schmidt, E. K. O.
- Bose, Utsab Kumar. Ring phenomenon in sputtered metallic films, 644.
- Bossard, J. R. See Wilcox, R. L.
- Bossart, P. N. Spectral emissivities, resistivity, & thermal expansion of W-Mo alloys, 249.
- Bossert, T. W. Al in power plant, 133.
- Bosshard, M. Binary Al-Mn alloys rich in Al, 650.
- Boston, O. W. Book: "Bibliography on Cutting of Metals," 486 (review); X-ray detn. of depth of cold-working, 322.
- and C. J. Oxford. Performance of cutting fluids in drilling, 323.
- Bosworth, R. C. L. Mobility of K on W, 111; mobility of Na on W, 446; photo-sensitization of films of K by  $\text{H}_2$ , 494.
- Botchvar, A. A. Book: "Mechanism & Kinetics of Crystn. of Eutectic-Type Alloys" (*Russ.*), 183.
- and K. V. Gorev. Crystn. of ternary eutectics, 525.
- N. M. Below, and B. A. Granovskiy. Collective recrystn. of metals, 358.
- Both, Otto A. Au, Ag, & Al-bronze powders, 277.
- Bottger, Wilhelm. Book edited by: "Physikal. Methoden d. analyt. Chemie." Teil 2, 64.
- Bouckaert, L. P., R. Smoluchowski, and E. Wigner. Brillouin zones & symmetry properties of wave-functions in crystals, 361.
- Boulitschewa, A. J. See Kroenig, W. O.
- Boulton, N. S., and H. E. Lance Martin. Residual stresses in arc-welded plates, 729.
- Boussard, F. Standardization of sand testing methods, 578, 711.
- Boutigny, R. Rotary furnace in foundry practice, 714.
- Boutillier, André. Expansion anomalies due to external forces in 7-16% Al Cu-Al alloys, 508.
- Boutté, A. Causes of bad welding properties in Ni, 727; soldering Ni & its non-ferrous alloys, 419; welding Al-bronzes, 726; welding Inconel, 220; welding Ni & its non-ferrous alloys, 220.
- Bowden, F. P., and K. E. W. Ridler. Phys. properties of surfaces. III.—Surface temp. of sliding metals. Temp. of lubricated surfaces, 388.
- Bowman, J. J. See Dix, E. H., Jr.
- Boye, R. Elect. heated indust. furnaces, 416, 582; indust. elect. furnaces, 320; indust. temp. measurement & control, 571; measuring & regulating temp. & apparatus used, 471.
- Boyer, R. F., and C. Nusbaum. Seeman-Böhltn X-ray camera for high temps., 370

- Boylston, H. M. Book: "Metallurgy of Fe & Steel," 183.
- Bozorth, R. M. Ferromagnetic theory, 647.
- Braaten, E. O., and G. F. Clark. Diffusion of H<sub>2</sub> through Cu, 290.
- Brace, P. H. What elect. furnace has done for civilization, 473, 716.
- Bracey, R. J. See Milford, M.
- Bradford, B. W. Catalytic & elect. properties of metallic surfaces. I.—Ag surface catalyzing combustion of carbonic oxide, 637.
- Bradford, S. C. Subject indexes to volumes of periodicals, 483.
- Bradley, A. J. Crystal structure of Ga, 253; X-ray powder photography of alloys, 7, 41.
- Bradley, W. F. See Grim, R. E.
- Bradshaw, J. H. D. Sand- & shot-blasting, 593, 721.
- Bradshaw, W. N. See Hothersall, A. W.
- Bradt, W. E. See Oaks, Harold H.
- and Henry B. Linford. Electrolysis of aq. solns. of Na & zirconyl sulphates. I.—Prelim. report, 463, 688.
- Brady, F. L. Pamphlet: "Prevention of Corrosion of Pb in Buildings," 64; troubles with plumbers' materials, 481.
- Brady, James J., and Vincent P. Jacobs-meyer. Photoelect. properties of Na films on Al, 337.
- Bragg, W. L. Alloy structures, 531; new crystallography, 361; structure-factor graphs for crystal analysis, 667.
- Brahtz, J. H. A. Photo-elastic detn. of stress, 698.
- Brailovskiy, I. M. Elect. spot welding of light alloys, 479; elect. spot welding of VV alloy, 725.
- Brakšs, N. See Straumanis, M.
- Brandenberger, E. X-ray study of Al & Cu test-pieces broken under dynamic forces, 665.
- Brandt, Günther. Book: "Vorschriften zur Metallbewirtschaftung," 611.
- Brasch, W. Sn-free Pb-base bearing metals with alkali & alkalino earth addns. (Bn-metal), 738; see also Wolter, G.
- Bratzler, K. See Bucken, A.
- Bräuer, Adolf, and Josef Reitstötter. Book edited by: "Fortschritte des Chem. Apparatusens.—Elekt. Öfen," 235 (review).
- Brauer, G., and W. Haucke. Crystal structure of intermetallic phases MgAu & MgHg, 530.
- Bräuer, P. Welding of cracked bronze bells, 325.
- Braunbek, Werner. Elect. conductivity of compressed metallic vapours, 34, 245.
- Braund, B. K., and H. Sutton. Electrodepn. of Zn & Cd on Al & Al alloys, 83, 210.
- Brauns, Erwin. See Bardenheuer, Peter.
- Bray, J. L., M. E. Carruthers, and H. R. Heyer. Coeff. of equivalence of Fe with respect to Al in Al-bronze, 298, 651.
- Bray, R. H. See Grim, R. E.
- Brayton, G. A. Alloys in Zn bath, 403.
- Breckpot, Raymond. Arc support for making series of spectrographic analysis, 566; quant. spectral analysis, 408.
- Bregneva, N. See Breschnewa, N.
- Bremmer, H. See de Haas, W. J.
- and W. J. de Haas. Conduction of heat by metals at low temps., 441; heat conductivity of superconductive alloys, 455.
- Brenner, Abner. See Blum, William.
- Brenner, Bert. Developments in Pt thermocouples, 51.
- Brenner, P. Institute of Material Research of D.V.L., 483, 607; Lantal for construction of airplanes, 423; plated Al-Cu-Mg alloys & their properties, 460; testing resistance to cracking of metallic materials, 567.
- Brennert, Sven. Corrosion of Sn & tinned materials with formation of black specks, 671.
- Brentano, J. Quant. measurement of scattering of X-rays by micro-crystalline layers, 127.
- Brenthel, Franz. Book: "Der heutige Stand der Metallhüttenotechnik in Nord-Amerika," 611.
- Breschnewa, N. See Bugakov, W.
- Brett, C. W. Economy of welding, 278; scientific welding developments, 132.
- Brett, F. G. X-rays in industry, 705.
- Breuning, W. See Grube, G.
- Brewer, A. Keith. Detn. of at. wt. of Li, K, & Rb from isotopic abundance measurements, 340.
- Brewer, A. L. See Broekman, C. J.
- Brewis, Parker. Cruciform brooch from Bonwell, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 381.
- Brezgunov, A. M. Causes of rejects in Al castings & methods of elimination, 471.
- Brick, R. M. See Phillips, Arthur.
- Bridgman, P. W. Compressibilities & elect. resistance under pressure, with special reference to intermetallic compds., 356; effects of high shearing stress combined with high hydrostatic pressure, 2; measurement of elect. resistances, compressibilities, & thermal expansions to 20,000 kg./cm.<sup>2</sup>, 339; polymorphism, principally of elements, up to 50,000 kg./cm.<sup>2</sup>, 2.
- Briggs, C. W. See Gezelius, R. A.
- Briggs, H. B. See Ives, Herbert E.
- Bright, H. A. See Lundell, G. E. F.
- Brikin, S. D. Deformation of mounts of rolling mills, 175; permissible load-limit for sheet & strip rolling mills, 720.
- Brillié, J. See Granjon, R.
- Brindley, G. W. Asymmetry in metallic Zn & Cd, 666; X-ray study of atomic vibrations in Zn, 143; X-ray study of atomic vibrations in Zn & Cd, 304.
- Brittingham, G. J. Bearing metals, 659.
- Britton, S. C. Electrolytic test for Zn coatings on wire, 365; resistance of galvanized Fe to corrosion by domestic water supplies, 671.
- Brobeck, Fritz. Brinell hardness, resistance to wear & ability to slide, 199.



- Brockman, C. J., and A. L. Brewer.** Alkaline plating baths contg. ethanalamines. I.—Cu plating from triethanolamino solns., 124, 405.
- and **J. P. Nowlen.** Alkaline plating baths contg. ethanalamines. II.—Baths contg. triethanolamine for direct Ni plating of Zn, 124, 406. III.—Co plating from triethanolamino solns., 124, 405. IV.—Depn. of Ni—Co alloys from solns. contg. triethanolamine, 210, 406.
- Broemel, L.** Book: "Sheet Metal Worker's Manual," 436 (*review*).
- Broglio, N. H.-F.** elect. furnaces, 714.
- Brokhin, I. S.** Dctn. of hardness of structural components of cast hard alloys, 169.
- and **F. I. Domorkin.** Hard alloys without W—Sormite type, 659.
- Broniewski, W.** Cu alloy structure, 76, 251.
- and **J. Szreniawski.** Effects of temp. & cold-work on mech. properties of medal bronze, 510.
- and **Z. Wawrzynkiwicz.** Mech. properties of Cu—Sn alloys, 298.
- and **K. Solowski.** Au—Cu alloys, 199; remarks on Le Blanc & Wehner's paper on Au—Cu alloys, 513.
- **J. T. Jablonski, and Ste Maj.** Equilib. diagr. of Cu—Sn alloys, 114; soly. diagr. of Cu—Zn alloys, 115.
- Bronstein, L. A.** World prodn. of Ta & Nb, 609.
- Brooks, Manley E.** See Gann, John A.
- Brown, H.** Surface & interfacial tension of Hg by sessile drop & drop weight methods, 491.
- Brown, H. E.** Requirements of materials for weaving Fourdrinier wires, 738.
- Brown, O. W.** See Price, Wm. P.
- Brownell, F. H.** Attractiveness & importance of secondary metals, 53.
- Brownlee, A. F.** Temp. measurement & control, 705.
- Brownsdon, H. W.** Metallic wear, 370.
- Bruce, W. A.** See Jauncey, G. F. M.
- Brüche, E.** Electron-optical structure image & emission-characteristics of Ba—Ni (incandescent) cathodes, 41.
- and **H. Mahl.** Emission process from thoriated W & thoriated Mo, 638.
- Brück, L.** Structure of thin evaporated metal films on rock-salt, 527.
- Brückner, Horst.** Real & mean sp. heats of tech. important gases, 376.
- **W. Becher, and E. Manthey.** Ignition velocity & flame capacity of indust. gases in combustion with O<sub>2</sub>, 597.
- Bruggeman, D. A. G.** Calculations of phys. const. of heterogeneous substances. II.—Dielect. const. & conductivities of polycrystals in non-regular systems, 447.
- Bruick, Arne.** Al in building industry, 422; Al in Norwegian transport, 422; Al industry of Norway, 425.
- Bruiltet, A.** See Loroido, J.
- Brukl, Alfred.** Electrodepn. of Eu<sup>++</sup>, 551.
- Brunck, Otto.** Book: "Quant. Analyse," 426.
- Brüning, H.** See Sieverts, A.
- Brunner, Roland.** See Baur, Emil.
- Brunnkow, —.** Hot-pressing of light metals into dies, 275.
- Brunowsky, B. K.** See Zveginzev, O. E.
- Van Brunt, Charles.** Microchemistry: new engineering aid, 211.
- de Bruyn, C. A. Lobry.** See Lobry de Bruyn.
- Bryan, J. M.** Corrosion of Al, 667; corrosion of Sn, 670.
- Bryce, George.** Evapn. of Ni in vacuum, 634; interaction of metals with gases at low pressures, 642.
- Bubo, Kei.** See Sozawa, Katsutada.
- Buchner, Georg.** Surface colouring of metals, 21.
- Buck, W. E.** Microstructure of Zn coatings, 458.
- Bucknall, E. H.** Boundaries of metal crystals, 457; phase formation in alloys, 110.
- Budicky, Margaret Juers-.** See Juers-Budicky, Margaret.
- Buerger, M. J.** Apparatus for taking equi-inclination Weissenberg photographs, 315; appn. of plane groups to interpretation of Weissenberg photographs, 255; method of study of superstructures, applied to arsenopyrite crystal structural type, 667; X-ray powder camera, 314.
- Buff, C. T.** Importance of large elect. heating apparatus in technique & economy, 19.
- Bugakov, V., and N. Breschnewa.** Dependence of diffusion velocity in metals on crystallographic orientation (anisotropic diffusion), 250; relation between diffusion rate of metals & crystallographic direction (diffusion anisotropy), 522.
- and **D. Gluskin.** Nature of phases formed by mutual diffusion of Cu—Zn & Fe—Zn & kinetics of growth, 299.
- and **F. Rybalko.** Dependence of diffusion coeff. of metals on grain-size, 523; diffusion coeffs. of metals & grain-size, 250.
- Bukalski, A.** See Welter, G.
- Bukowski, Z.** See Czochralski, J.
- Bulah, S. A.** See Stepanov, N. I.
- Bullen, E. J.** S absorption in metal melting, 52.
- Bülw, W.** Possibilities of error in measurements, 167.
- Bumm, H., and U. Dehlinger.** Kinetic differences between cast & worked metal, 301.
- Bunet, Paul.** Engineering development of electrochem. & electromet., 407; induction furnaces, 715.
- Bungardt, W.** See Bollenrath, F.
- Burdon, R. S.** Adsorption of gases on Hg, 194.
- Burford, M. Gilbert.** See Caley, Earle R.
- Burford, R. O.** See Koehler, W. A.
- v. Burg, E.** See v. Zeerleder, A.
- Bürgel, —.** Corrosion-resistance of welds, 362.
- Burger, E. E.** See Hull, A. W.
- Burgers, J. M.** Book: "1st Report on Viscosity & Plasticity," 286.

- Burgers, W. G. Pract. appns. for X-rays for examination of materials, I-III, 570; *see also* de Boer, J. H.
- and F. M. Jacobs. Crystal structure of  $\beta$ -Ti, 458.
- and J. L. Snoek. Lattice distortion & coercive force in single crystals of Ni-Fe-Al, 253.
- Burghardt, Henry D. Book: "Machine Tool Operation. Part I," 427.
- Burgwin, S. L. Magnetic testing of sheet material, 411.
- Burke, H. L. Materials for construction of dye kettles, 606.
- Burkhardt, Arthur. Book: "Blei und seine Legierungen," 100; Zn-base alloys as substitutes, 520.
- with G. Sachs. Book: "Die mech.-techn. Eigenschaften d. reinen Metalle," 139 (*review*).
- Burkser, E. S., and M. L. Kutschment. Microchem. reaction for Cs and Cu in colorimetric microchem., 695.
- Burn, W. S. *See* MacGregor, R. A.
- Burns, Homer S. *See* Powell, S. T.
- Burns, R. M. Corrosion of metals. I.—Mechanism, 136, 543.
- Burris, Robert. *See* Franke, Kurt W.
- Burshall, Francis Howard. *See* Morgan, (Sir) Gilbert T.
- Burwell, A. W., and J. A. Camelford. Detn. of friction coeff. should be standardized, 410.
- Burwood, D. S. Manuf. of high-purity Zn & high-grade Zn die-casting alloys, 216.
- Busch, H. Mg casting alloys, 455, 654.
- Buser, P. Elect. conductivity of welded pure Al, 385.
- Bustedt, P. P., and L. N. Kulhberg. Book: "Untersuchungen u. d. Stabilisierung d. Schweissbogens u. d. Methoden d. Ausarbeitung von stabilisierenden Schmiermitteln," 427.
- Butchers, Ewart. *See* Hume-Rothery, William.
- Butenko, G. A. *See* Zanko, A. M.
- Butler, J. A. V.  $H_2$  overvoltage & reversible  $H_2$  electrode, 691.
- and G. Drever. Mechanism of electrolysis. I.—Anodic oxidation of Pt group metals, 264.
- Butterworth, L. M. Angus-. *See* Angus-Butterworth, L. M.
- Büttinghaus, Alfred. *See* Tofauto, Walter.
- Büttner, Carl. Fine mech. working, 219.
- Butts, Allison. Lead, 609.
- and W. A. Johnson. Overvoltage: effect of fusion of cathode & effect of temp. on gas polarization, 465, 692.
- de Buyer, R. Thick Ni & Cr coatings, 209.
- Byron, Ralph. Indust. ovens designed to suit individual requirements, 714.
- Caesar, A. D. *See* Riviso, Charles W.
- Cahour, Jean. Hardness of electrodeposits of Ni, 162.
- Caillaux, M. Painting modern materials, 161.
- Calcagni, Gennaro. Book: "Lezioni di metallurgia generale," 382.
- Caldwell, John R., and Harvey V. Moyer. Organic flocculating agents in quant. pptn. of ZnS, 47; sepn. of Zn from Co based on method for reducing post-pptn., 47.
- Caley, Earle R., and M. Gilbert Burford. Sepn. of pptd. HgS & S in grav. detn. of Hg, 166; sepn. of SnO<sub>2</sub> from oxides by ignition with NH<sub>4</sub>I, 213.
- Callendar, L. H. Oxide layer on polished surface, 664.
- Calthrop, J. E., and J. T. Miller. Variation with temp. of Young's modulus for metals, 111.
- Calvert, G. C. Syrup room equipment, 745.
- Camelford, J. A. *See* Burwell, A. W.
- Campanella, Joseph L. *See* Parks, W. George.
- Campbell, Harry L. Book: "Metal Castings," 623 (*review*).
- Campbell, William. Booklet: "Outline of Metallography," 25.
- Çandea, C., and I. G. Murgulescu. Vol. detn. of Pb & MoO<sub>4</sub> with absorption indicators, 563.
- Canero, A. Gálvez-. *See* Gálvez-Canero, A.
- Canthal, Fred J. Spinnerets for rayon industry, 97.
- Capatos, L. *See* Perrakis, N.
- Caplan, B. Castings for electrodepos., 553; discuss. on bright Ni plating, 686.
- Capp, J. A., and J. H. Foote. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on Cu & Cu alloy wires for elect. conductors, 735; report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on Cu wire, 179.
- Carius, C. *See* Masing, G.
- Carruthers, M. E. *See* Bray, J. L.
- Carson, Robert W. Be-Cu: properties & appns., 180; measuring millionths of an inch, 128.
- Carter, C. F. Francis-. *See* Francis-Carter, C. F.
- Carter, Frederick E. Pt metals as materials of construction, 97.
- Carter, W. H. *See* Rogers, F. E.
- Cartwright, C. Hawley. Abnormal elect. conductivity in powdered Te, 195.
- Casado, F.-L. *See* Batuecas, T.
- Casberg, Carl H., and Carl E. Schubert. Durability of moulding sands, 228, 375.
- Case, R. E. *See* Geiger, C. F.
- Cashman, R. J. *See* Jamison, N. C.
- and N. C. Jamison. Analysis of photoelect. data, 502; photoelect. work-function of Ba, 69; temp. coeff. of photoelect. work-function of Ba, 338.
- Cassel, Hans M., and Kurt Neugebauer. Adsorption of heavier rare gases by H<sub>2</sub>, 194.
- Castro, R. Booklet: "Progrès dans la Technique de la Métallographie microscopique," 621 (*review*).
- Cauchetier, J. Metal spraying in petroleum industry, 683; metal spraying of lock gate at Havre, 1936, 683; metallizing with Zn of lock gates for St.-Denis canal, 330; repair & metallization of bridge Jean-François-Lépine, Paris, 161.

- Cauchetier, M. Metallization, 208.
- Cave-Brown-Cave, T. R. Keeping abreast of tech. developments, 607.
- Cazaud, R. Book: "Métallurgie," 434 (review); fatigue tests on metals, 371.
- Center, Robert C. Inductive heating of process equipment, 273.
- Chalfin, E. W-Th problems. II.—Anomalous activation, 638.
- Chalmers, Bruce. Micro-plasticity in crystals of Sn, 444, 484.
- and W. D. Jones. Pamphlet "Striations in Sn Coatings on Cu," 25.
- Chalons, — Try-. See Try-Chalons, —.
- Chaltikian, O., and M. Proskurnin. Contact potential between liquid amalgams & Hg in vacuum. I.—Contact potential between dilute Na amalgams & Hg, 515.
- Chambers, Carl C. Emission of electrons from cold metal surfaces, 646.
- Chambers, Gordon H. Uses & occurrences of Cr, 95, 735; see also Erick, E. G.
- Chambran, Jean. Book: "Traité Pratique de Galvanisation à Chaud," 237 (review).
- Chan, —. Use of Cu in loco. fireboxes, 280, 601.
- Chandlee, G. C. See Kieff, L.
- Chandler, Dean. Book: "Gas in Industry & Commerce," 100, 415.
- Chaplet, A. Patina of Cu & its alloys, 722.
- Chapman, E. C., and W. L. Martin. Radiography applied to welded boiler drums, 373.
- Chapman, E. S. Al for Plymouth pistons, 708.
- Chapurskiy, J. N. See Sukhodskiy, V. A.
- Charlot, G. Vol. detn. of Ni in presence of Co, 369.
- Charmeil, A. Grégoire motor-car with Alpx bodywork, 601.
- Charmetant, Claude. Electrolysis of bromides & iodides of Zn, Ni, & Co in mixtures of water & alcohol, 83.
- Chase, Herbert. Alloys for die-castings, 172; Amer. die-casting machines, 216; bronze moulds developed in U.S.A., 225; die-casting, 272; die-casting in U.S.A., 320; improved coatings for Duralumin, 402; new fields for Zn die-castings, 424; pressure die-castings in brass, 272; prodn. die-castings, 577; prodn. of Zn alloy die-castings in U.S.A., 216; use of Zn die-castings. —I, —II, 282.
- Chaston, J. C. Inter-crystalline failure of metals, 32; non-ferrous metal powders, 176; Permalloys & related ferromagnetic alloys, 393.
- Chatel, —, and — Yollant. Articulated light-metal coaches of Northern Rly. of France, 178.
- Chaudri, Ray, and P. N. Sen Gupta. Magnetic properties of Ni alloys, 5.
- Chaudron, Georges. Gases in metals, 497; see also Lacombe, Paul.
- Chaussain, Marcel. See Ranque, Georges.
- Chavy, R. See Ballay, M.
- Chaybany, A. Bright electrodeposn. of Co, 311.
- Cheffel, H. Booklet: "La Corrosion du fer blanc et l'Industrie des Conserves alimentaires," 228.
- Chen, G. M. See Ferguson A. L.
- Ch'en, J. L., and William Band. Longitudinal thermoelect. effect. VI.—Hg, 71.
- Chen, K. H. See Kao, C. H.
- Chen, K. K., C. L. Rose, and G. H. A. Clowes. Cyanide poisoning, 690.
- Chernjak, V. See Smirnov, B.
- Cherry, R. M. Appn. of elect. heating units to soft metal melting, 714.
- Chertok, M. Transformation of  $\beta$ - to  $\alpha$ -Sn, 291.
- Cherviakov, N. I., and E. A. Ostroumov. Sepn. of small quant. of Sn from Sb & As, 560.
- Chevenard, Pierre. Alloys which are strong & non-oxidizable at high temps., 214; appn. of 3-point amplifier for recording results of mech. tests, 469; appns. of expansion pyrometer, 170; heterogeneity of solid soln. & its mech. & chem. properties, 660; miniature machines for photographically recording mech. tests on metals, 267; pamphlet: "Alliages de Ni. Alliages de Co. Alliages de Mn," 136; scientific organization of works, 747; see also Portevin, Albert.
- and Albert Portevin. Microchem. analysis of welds, 469.
- and Xavier Waché. Chem. heterogeneity of solid solns. in cast alloys, 523, 660.
- Chiang, C. H. See Pan, Z. H.
- Chiang, Yih-Van, and Chin-Pin Fan. Electroplating Cu on plaster of Paris, 311.
- Chiong, Y. S. Viscosity of liquid Na & K, 494.
- Chittum, Joseph F. Surface work-functions of pure metals, 646.
- Chodorow, Marvin. See Manning, Mil-lard F.
- Choice, R. C. See Raymond, E. J.
- Cholmogorow, I. M. Book: "The Cold-Working of Metals" (Russ.), 100.
- Christen, H. See Dinner, H.
- Churchill, H. V., and C. C. Nitchie. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on spectrographic analysis, 165, 693.
- Cibulca, C. Foundry graphite, 319.
- Cieciorra, H., and W. Dawihl. W-wound furnaces for high-temps., 416.
- Cinamon, Lionel. Rh plating, 163.
- Cirou, M. Anomaly of annealed Cu, 490.
- Claassen, H. Corrosion damage in beet sugar works, 538.
- Clark, Allen F. Cu alloy die-castings, 577.
- Clark, G. F. See Braaten, E. O.
- Clark, George L. See Gring, John L.
- Clark, H. W. Soil corrosion report, 258.
- Clark, John M., Jr. See Rhodes, F. H.
- Clark, Robert E. D. Detection & colorimetric detn. of Sn by substituted 1-2-dimercaptobenzenes. Sp. reagent for Sn, 212, 284; prepn. of substituted benzene-o-dithiols for use as sp. reagents for Sn, 284, 313.

- Clark, Walter. Photography & chem. engineering research, 269.
- Clarke, Beverly L., and H. W. Hermance. Microchem. & special methods of analysis in communication research, 693.
- L. A. Wooten, and C. L. Luke. Analysis by "internal electrolysis." I.—Detn. of Bi & Cu in Pb alloys contg. Sb & Sn, 695.
- Clarke, S. G. Use of inhibitors in selective removal of metallic coatings & rust, 164, 407.
- Claus, F. See Guertler, W.
- Claus, Willi. Casting of light metal alloys, 573; development & status of non-ferrous alloys in Germany since 1933, 747; development of material for non-ferrous casting metals, 88; development of Zn-base alloys for general machine construction, 005; Pb-bronzes, 199, 511; refining simple Cu alloys while molten in foundry, 473.
- and Fr. W. Bauer. Inverse segregation in ingots & gas soly. studied on Sn-bronzes, 374.
- and Claus Goetzel. Static tensile properties of German standard Sn-bronzes (phosphor-bronzes) in cast (annealed & unannealed) state at room temp. & at higher temps., 453.
- Clausing, P. See de Boer, J. H.
- Claussen, G. E. See Spragen, W.
- Clavey, G. A. Appn. of light alloys in general engineering design, 132.
- Clay, R. S. See Newman, A. S.
- J. E. Sears, C. V. Drysdale, and A. F. C. Pollard. Physical Society's 26th annual exhibition, 127.
- Cleaves, H. E., and J. G. Thompson. Book "The Metal Iron," 187 (review).
- Clenshaw, W. J. See Cox, H. L.; Gough, H. J.
- Clews, F. H., and A. T. Green. Grading, porosity, & permeability to air of silica bricks, 20; refractoriness & its detn., 19.
- A. Green, and A. T. Green. Action of alkalis on refractory material. I.—Action of potash vapour on refractory materials at 900° & 1000° C., 19.
- Clodius, S. German materials in construction of water pipe-lines, 181.
- Close, R. E. Historical development & practice of Ag-plating, 552.
- Clowes, G. H. A. See Chen, K. K.
- Clusius, Klaus, and Jochem Goldmann. Atomic heat of Ni at low temps., 110.
- Cochrane, William. Kikuchi lines from etched Cu crystal, 664; structure of some metallic deposits on Cu single crystal determined by electron diffraction, 396.
- Coffin, C. C. Explosive Sb. III.—Magnetic susceptibility, 141.
- Cogan, H. C. Jigs & fixtures for resistance welding machines, 421.
- Cohen, Ernst. Allotropy & corrosion, 258.
- and A. K. W. A. van Lieshout. Effect of mech. deformation on transition velocity of polymorphic metals. II.—Effect of metallic impurities, 494; elect. pressure dilatometer, 495.
- Cohen, Ernst, and W. A. T. Cohen de Meester. Corrosion, 543.
- Cohen, Morris. Ageing phenomena in Ag-rich Cu alloy, 518.
- Cohen, M. U. Calculation of precise lattice const. from X-ray powder photographs, 459; elimination of systematic errors in powder photographs, 458; precision lattice constants from X-ray powder photographs, 306, (errata), 531.
- Cohen de Meester, W. A. T. See Cohen, Ernst.
- Collinet, André. Book translated by: "Le façonnage des métaux par déformation plastique," 138.
- Collins, E. A. Canada's Ni industry, 609.
- Colombier, Louis. Book: "L'État passif des métaux," 612; passivity of metals, 539; passivity of Ni, 539.
- Colpitts, W. W. Railroads & light-weight equipment, 607.
- Colvin, F. H. Fixture aid Sorvol in finishing, 134.
- Combettes, F. Apparatus for studying deterioration of alloys & metals, 565.
- Compton, G. Spencer, and C. Meharry. Oil-fired assay furnace, 126.
- Comstock, Gregory J. Powder metallurgy, 608.
- Cone, Edwin F. Brass & Cu forgings, manuf., properties, & uses, 56.
- Conen, J. F. Burnishing procedure, 594.
- Conley, W. E. See Conley, W. J.
- Conley, W. J., W. E. Conley, H. J. King, and L. E. Unger. Microcharacter as research tool, 569.
- Convers, Léon. Surface tension of Ca amalgam, 300; see also Lemarchands, M.
- Conway, Martin J. Liquefied petroleum gases in metal treating plants, 713.
- Cook, Maurice. Development of non-ferrous metal industries in Birmingham, 227; phys. properties & annealing characteristics of standard nickel silver alloys, 351.
- Cook, Nelson E. Hot-galvanizing of sheets, 546.
- Cook, Warren A. Engineering control of occupational disease hazards, 748.
- Copley, M. J., and Julian Glasser. Surface ionization of Ca on W, 406.
- and T. E. Phipps. Surface ionization of K on W, 72.
- Coquand, —. See Magnion, —.
- Cornelius, H., and F. Bollenrath. Ptn.-hardening of austenitic Co-W-Fe alloys, 355.
- Corson, M. G. Foundry furnaces, 581; review of Cu alloys.—I, 507.—II, 651.
- and J. D. Zeiser. Be & Bo alloys, 148.
- Costeanu, N. D. Detection & detn. of Au by PH<sub>3</sub> & filter paper, 562.
- Coster, D. Fine structure of X-ray absorption edges in close-packed cubic & close-packed hexagonal lattices, 666.
- Cotton, D. A. Optimum metal concentration of Ni solns., 124.

- Couch, H. H. Propeller crankshaft-vibration problems, 610.
- Coulson-Smith, C. See Percival, L. C.
- Cournot, —. Appns. of Bi, 134.
- Courtecuisse, A. New casting process, 573.
- Cowdrey, Irving H., and Ralph G. Adams. Book: "Materials Testing," 64.
- Cowen, John D. Inscribed openwork gold ring from Corstopitum, 381.
- Cowles, M. W. Tastes & odours in water caused by elect. currents, 743.
- Cox, A. H. Simply-made fire bronze for brass, 548.
- Cox, H. L. See Gough, H. J.
- and W. J. Clenshaw. Behaviour of 3 single crystals of Al in fatigue under complex stresses, 439.
- Cox, Martha. See Michels, Walter C.
- Craig, J. W. See Sponco, J. L.
- Craighead, C. M. See Kellor, F.
- Crampton, D. K. Cu alloys for severe requirements, 199; improvements in brass industry, 283; see also Mathewson, C. H.
- Crawford, C. A. Monel metal turbine blading, 96.
- G. F. Geiger, and W. A. Mudge. Engineering properties of "K Monel" metal, 656.
- Crawhall, T. C. Pamphlet: "Very Low Temps.: Attainment & Uses," 136.
- Creighton, H. Jermain. Book: "Principles & Appns. of Electrochemistry. Vol. I.—Principles," 191 (review).
- Cremer, H. W. Appn. of metals in chem. engineering, 605.
- Crenshaw, James L. See Armbruster, Marion H.
- Creutzfeld, W. H. Discuss. on "Effect of working conditions in tinning on porosity of tinplate," 10.
- Critchett, James H. Columbium, 386.
- de Croes, J. Book: "Les emplois industriels du Gaz dans la Métallurgie," 106 (review).
- Crook, G. M. Chemistry of corrosion, 679.
- Cross, Ray C. See Damon, Glenn H.
- Crowell, William R., and Harlan L. Baumbach. Potentiometric detn. of  $Os^{IV}$  with  $CrSO_4$ , 48.
- Thomas E. Hillis, Sidney C. Rittenberg, and Raymond F. Evenson. Iodometric detn. of Cu, 166.
- Crowther, J. A. Training of indust. physicists, 283.
- Crowther, J. G. Book: "Soviet Science," 288 (review).
- Cueva, J. García de la. See García de la Cueva, J.
- Culbertson, J. L. See Bartell, F. E.
- Cummings, A. B. Diatoms & insulating materials.—I—II, 583.
- Cummings, Donald E. Indust. health hazards & employer responsibility, 320.
- Cunnold, F. A. Opt. pyrometry, 706; see also Milford, M.
- Čupr, V. Anodes for oxidation reactions, 265.
- Curran, J. J., and F. H. Morehead. Direct load creep test machine, 699.
- Curran, Samuel C. Apparent regularity in  $\beta$ -ray reflection, 73.
- Curry, D. M. Ni in brass foundry, 575.
- Curschmann, E., and H. Heinrich. Effect of NaF on bright plating range of Cr in  $CrO_3$  plating bath, 161.
- Curts, Paul H. Book: "Readings in Sci. & Tech. German," 184.
- Cuthill, J. Welding hard-facings on drilling tools, 220.
- Cuykendall, T. R., and M. T. Jones. 2-crystal spectrometer for X-rays of wavelength  $0.030 < \lambda < 0.215 \text{ \AA}$ , 17.
- Cymboliste, Michel. Formation & growth of pits in electrodeposits, 463, 688; tinning of cast iron, 680; see also Portevin, Albert.
- and H. Gerbeaux. Plastic-elastic equilib. in weld seams, 728.
- Czochralski, J. See Świętosławski, W.
- and T. Beriszwili. Rate of dissoln. of Fe, Mn, & ferro-Mn in molten Cu, 298.
- and Z. Bukowski. Deoxidation of brasses & bronzes, 319.
- and W. Garlicka. Rate of crystn. of Na. Relation between atomic heat of crystn. & rate of crystn. of metals & non-metals, 303.
- and W. Gawlikowski. Electro-refining of Al in mixture of fused chlorides, 557.
- and H. Łukomski. Lead-bronzes, 299.
- and T. Miazga. Recrystn. diagr. of Cd, 303.
- and J. Mikołajczyk. Corrosion of Al of 99.992% purity, 307; rate of crystn. of Al of 99.992% purity, 289.
- and O. Niewiadomski. Effect of 3rd element on structure of Zn alloys with Fe, Ni & Co, 527.
- and E. Przyjemski. Recrystn. diagr. of Sb, 489.
- and W. Szuk. Detn. of non-metallic inclusions in surface of polished metal specimens, 358.
- and S. Wajzman. Corrosion of Al in presence of Hg, 307.
- G. Welter, and W. Maruszewska. Apparatus & methods of corrosion research at Inst. Metallurgy & Metallography, 309.
- Daeschle, C. H. Metals rendered heat-resistant by sprayed Al, 123.
- Daeves, K. See Masing, G.
- Dagory, A. Sprayed metal.—II, 310; III—IV, 682.
- Dahl, Otto. Cold deformation & recovery of alloys with ordered atomic distribution, 394.
- and Franz Pawlek. Grain orientation & growth in rolled sheet, 525; rolling & recrystn. textures of Fe-Ni alloys in relation to magnetic properties. II, 456.
- Dahl, Theodor. Friction in rolling, & effect on design of machinery for rolling sheet & strip, 585, 720; plastic deformation of metallic materials, 217.

- Dainelli, L. See Musatti, I.
- Dalgarno, Douglas James. Tea preparing machinery, 606.
- Dallavalle, J. M. See Sayers, R. R.
- Dallye, F. Reed. 50 yrs. march of Al, 133.
- Damerow, E., and A. Herr. Book: "Hilfsbuch für die prakt. Werkstoff-abnahme in der Metallindustrie," 622 (review).
- Dammers, B. G. See Keesom, W. H.
- Damon, Glenn H., and Ray C. Cross. Corrosion of Cu. Controlling factors in unanerated solns. of  $H_2SO_4$ , 307.
- Danielecki, S. See Welter, G.
- Daniels, Edward J. Hot-tinning of Cu: attack on basis metal & its effects, 364.
- Dannöhl, Walter. See Köster, Werner.
- d'Anvers. See Anvers.
- Darlay, A. Defects in Cr plating: probable causes, how they appear, possible remedies, 685; electrolytic Cd or Zn plate? 685; electrolytic Zn plating, 687; notes for use of Cr platers, 685.
- Darowski, V. See Grashitschenko, B.
- Darrow, Karl K. New phenomena of superconductivity, 389.
- Dart, Harry F. Tests for tube quality, 357.
- Darwin, C. G. Inertia of electrons in metals, 113.
- Daschner, Hans. Opt. polarization in metallographic investigations, 662.
- Dashiell, P. T., and F. H. Trembly, Jr. Manufactured gas, 273.
- Dassetto, G. Italian experience with telephone wires, 422; telephone lines in Aldrey, 732.
- Datta, N. C. Metallic contamination of foods. II.—Effect of cooking & storage in Al vessels, 21.
- Daubner, Wilhelm. Vol. detn. of Al in presence of Fe salts, 466.
- Davey, Wheeler P. McLachlan machine for drawing pole-figures, 370.
- David, E. V. Report of Oxy-Acetylene Cttee. for 1935, 729.
- Davidenkow, N. 10 yrs. work of Mech. Group of Leningrad Phys.-Tech. Institute, 182; torsion impact test, 569.
- and I. N. Miroslubov. Creep of Zn, 241.
- and E. Shevandin. Reply to Kuntzo's paper: "Relations between Cohesion & Plasticity," 498.
- Davidov, G. V. Divergence of pictures in X-ray inspection of metals, 316.
- Davies, C. E. Developments in cold-rolling mills, 92.
- Davies, H. R. Book: "Precision Workshop Methods," 190 (review).
- Davies, R. M. See Thomas, I. H.
- Davis, Arthur V. Early beginnings of Al industry, 425.
- Davis, C. H. Alloys of Cu, 651.
- and O. E. Harder. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on metallography, 153, 662.
- Davis, C. W., and Max Hartenheim. Simple detn. of magnetization-coercive force, 269.
- Davis, E. A. See Náđai, A.
- Davis, J. D. See Holmes, C. R.
- Davis, R. O. E. See Yee, J. Y.
- Davitashwili, E. See Tananaova, I. V.
- Dawe, Charles Newman. Book: "Steel Phys. Properties Atlas," 428.
- Dawihl, W. See Ciociorra, H.
- Dawson, J. Detn. of free cyanide in Cd plating solns., 366.
- Day, O. L. Refractories: types, uses & unit costs, 582.
- Day, Thomas Gordon, and W. T. Schrenk. Quant. detn. of Pb by electrodepn. of  $PbO_2$ . II.—Compn. of anodic  $PbO_2$  & use in quant. detn. of small amts. of Pb, 126.
- Philip Hall Delano, and W. T. Schrenk. Booklet: "Quant. Detn. of Pb by Electrodepn. of  $PbO_2$ . Parts I and II," 100.
- Dayton, R. W. See Lorig, C. H.
- Deaglio, Romolo. Thermoelect. & voltaic properties of normal & abnormal metallic films, 290, 644.
- Dean, E. P. Buys elect. furnaces for treating airplane parts, 715.
- de Biran. See Biran.
- de Boer. See Boer.
- de Bruyn, Lobry. See Lobry de Bruyn.
- Debus, F. See Thum, A.
- de Buyer. See Buyer.
- de Croes. See Croes.
- Deeley, R. B. Developments in light alloy foundry trade, 128.
- de Fleury. See Floury.
- de Forest. See Forost.
- de Haas. See Haas.
- Dehasse, Ch. Oxy-acetylene welding, cutting, & surface-hardening in Belgium, 730.
- Dehlinger, Ulrich. Crystal structure & ferromagnetism of transition metals, 388; electron configuration in superconducting metals, 35, 245; magnetic & electronic state of metallic alloy crystals & elements, 532; mechanism of pptn., 4; mechanism of pptns. & transformations, 524; thermodynamic extension of diffusion equation, 522; transition from metallic to heteropolar linkage, 532; volume changes in magnetization & Invar alloys, 392; see also Bumm, H.
- Dehmel, Richard C. See Fink, Colin G.
- Deinum, H. W. See Aten, A. H. W.
- Deisinger, W. Effect of working conditions on results of Mylius test, 401.
- Deiss, E. Corrosion of Zn gutters & sheets on bitumen-coated roofs, 362; injury to Zn guttering by bituminous roofing felt, 540.
- and W. Böhm. Corrosion of galvanized steel articles & galvanized sheet (roofing, channels, &c.), & its cause, 671.
- de Lacombe. See Lacombe.
- de la Cueva, J. Garcia. See Garcia de la Cueva, J.
- Delano, Philip Hall. See Day, Thomas Gordon.
- and W. T. Schrenk. Quant. detn. of Pb by electrodepn. of  $PbO_2$ . I.—Elect. detn. of Pb, 126.

- Delarozière, F. Coal-resin paint & its appn. in chem. industries. Association of resin & Al powder, 261.
- de Lattre. See Lattro.
- Delcroisette, G. Alloys for pressure casting, 272.
- Deller, Anthony William. Rôle of patents in modern metallurgy, 425.
- Delmonte, Jack. Explosion hazards of sparking tools, 721.
- de Longcamp. See Longcamp.
- Delville, L. Significance of numerical values of mech. tests of metals, 469.
- Delville, Louis. Fight against corrosion. II.—Pract. appns., 206.
- de Meester, W. A. T. Cohen. See Cohen de Meester, W. A. T.
- Denisov, G. M. See Mihailov-Mihceov, P. B.
- Dennery, —. Small phenomena accompanying melting of bronze, 318.
- Depiereux, G. See Wallichs, A.
- Derby, Ray L. Corrosion from zero softened waters, 676.
- Déribéré, Maurice. Future of Be in auto & aero construction, 328; ionic acidity ( $p_H$  value): measurements, & appns. in mech. industry, 227; Mo in auto & aero construction, 329; Mo, 62; oxidation-reduction potential ( $rH$ ) in mech. industry, 368.
- Desch, C. H. Cold-pressing & drawing—metallurgical aspect, 377; metals in chem. industries, 744; report of Nat. Phys. Lab. Dept. of Metallurgy (1935), 332; texture & chem. resistance, 309.
- Descroix, L. Electricity in metallurgy as disclosed by proceedings of Internat. Congr. Mines Met. Geol. (Paris, 1935), 332; electrolytic Zn tubes for piping water & gas, 742.
- Deubner, Alexander. Changes of resistance of metallic films due to charging, 637; experiments on 2 thin metal films pressed together, 243.
- Deutsch, Léopold. Detn. of Sn in minerals & met. products by 0.1N  $KBrO_3$ , 564.
- Devereux, W. C. Developments in manuf. & appns. of Mg & Mg alloys, 18.
- De Voe. See Voe.
- Devonshire, A. F. Interaction of atoms & molecules with solid surfaces. V.—Diffraction & reflection of molecular rays, 449; see also Lennard-Jones, J. E.
- de Voogd. See Voogd.
- de Vriend. See Vriend.
- de Vries. See Vries.
- Dewar, J., and P. A. Gardiner. Quant. sepn. of Al & Be, 408.
- Dickens, Peter, and Gerd Maassen. Appn. of potentiometric vol. methods in steel-works labs. VII.—Detn. of Co & Mn with  $K_2Fe(CN)_6$ , 160, 266.
- Dicks, H. Elect. furnaces for melting light metals, 376.
- Didenko, P. D. See Adadurov, I. E.
- Diels, K., and M. Knoll. Evidence for occurrence of errors in images formed by electron lenses, in case of image formation of point (object), 697.
- Diepschlag, E. Resistance to flow of gases through masses of heaped granular material, 54.
- Dietert, H. W., and R. A. Dietert. Deformation & resilience of moulding sand, 414.
- and F. Valtier. Expansion & contraction of moulding sand at elevated temps., 53.
- Dietert, R. A. See Dietert, H. W.
- Dietrich, Kurt, and Karl Schmitt. Rapid photometric detn. of Cu in brass & related alloys, 409.
- Dietrich, K. R., and W. Lohrengel. Corrosion by liquid fuels, 79.
- Diggin, M. B. Developments in fields of bright Zn plating, 687.
- Dillinger, Joy. F. Effect of annealing on properties of hard-worked Permalloy, 353; high permeability & plastic flow in magnetic fields, 202.
- Dinner, H., and H. Christen. Fatigue strength, 411.
- Dintilhac, J. Corrosion of metals by oils, 205.
- Distel, F. See Raub, E.
- Dix, E. H., Jr., and J. J. Bowman. Alloys of Al & Mg, 048; 50 yrs. of Al alloy development, 182.
- Dixon, S. M., and H. J. Grose. Book edited by: "Deterioration of Structures of Timber, Metal, & Concrete Exposed to Sea-Water," 486 (review).
- Dixon, Thomas J., and Frank Roffey. Handling & storage of acids, 542.
- Djang, G. F. Atomic dimensions from coeffs. of compressibility & thermal expansion, 361.
- Dlougatch, Léon. Complex methods for study of metallic alloys, 525.
- Dmitrieva, A. I. See Adadurov, I. E.
- Doan, Gilbert E., and William C. Schulte. Arc-welding in A, 221, 728.
- Dobbs, E. J. Control of Ag-plating solns., 552; polishing of metals, 131, 276, 594.
- Dobinski, S. Oxide layer on polished Cu surface, 664.
- Dobretzow, L. N., and G. A. Morozow. Thermionic emission from Ba-coated W, 240.
- Dobson, R. H., and R. F. Taylor. Jointing of materials by welding—appns. in aircraft industry, 420, 598.
- Doczekal, R., and H. Pitsch. Book: "Absolute Thermische Daten und Gleichgewichts-Konstante," 612.
- Dodworth, A. J. Decorative wires for silversmith, 176.
- Doehlemann, E. Speeds of decarburization & carburization of Fe, Ni, & Co in mixtures of CO & CO<sub>2</sub>, 516.
- Doetsch, E. See Grube, G.
- Dojenin, W. N., N. Kowalew, and P. Schwarzburg. Book: "Kontakt-schweissen" (Russ.), 64.
- Dolbear, Samuel H. Magnesite, 609.
- Doldi, Sandro. Fuels & corrosion, 676.
- Dole, Malcolm. Book: "Principles of Exper. & Theoret. Electro-Chemistry," 108 (review); see also Gibney, Robert B.

- Domnich, B. M.** Corrosion of Pb cables & its prevention, 308.
- Domnich, K. M.** Plating of porcelain insulators by Schoop method, 746.
- Domorkin, F. I.** See Brokhin, I. S.
- Donald, R. J.** See Soyler, W. F.
- Donaldson, J. W.** Al alloys in shipbuilding & marine eng., 178; thermal conductivities of metals & alloys, 116.
- Donaldson, Vernon H.** Swoop-float made portable with Al alloy, 95.
- Donau, Julius.** Detn. of Au without cupellation, 212; microchem. detn. of Ag, 212.
- Dorey, S. F.** Booklet: "Marine Machinery Defects—Causes & Prevention," 100.
- Döring, Werner.** See Vogel, Rudolf.
- Dorn, John E., and George Glockler.** High-temp. vacuum Debye-Scherrer X-ray camera, 697.
- Dornblatt, Albert J.** See Woldman, Norman E.
- Dorohov, A.** Causes of damage of tubes of surface condensers, 310.
- Doskočil, J.** Proposed standard methods for testing & delivery of natural moulding sands, & for control of synthetically prepared sands, 711.
- Doss, J. H.** See Gibson, W. A.
- Douchement, Jacques.** Progress in welding of Al & its alloys, 131, 277, 420.
- Doussin, L.** Fatigue tests on welded & brazed joints, 222.
- and **Fernand Fournier.** Book: "Observations sur le laminage des alliages Mg-Al," 428.
- Dowden, J. Blair.** Increasing sensitivity of bimetal thermometers, 170.
- Downie, C. C.** Recovering Sn from soldered sections, 90; utilizing Zn & Pb clippings, &c., 273.
- Doyle, W. M.** See Bannister, C. O.
- Drescher, E.** See Glazunov, A.
- Dresel, J.** Au & Au substitutes in dental practice, 23.
- Drever, G.** See Butler, J. A. V.
- Dreyfus, Robert.** Photo-elect. coll & appns., 182.
- Drinker, Philip, and Theodore Hatch.** Book: "Industrial Dust," 612.
- Drojžina.** See Drožžina.
- Drouilly, E. J.** Transport of compressed or liquefied gas in light alloy containers, 223.
- Drožžina, V. I., and R. I. Janus.** State of rare earth elements in metallic spacial lattice, 109, 359.
- Drury, C. W.** Cobalt, 608; see also Kinzel, A. B.
- Drysdale, C. V.** See Clay, R. S.
- Dubar, Léon.** Surface conductivity of  $Cu_2O$ , 349.
- DuBridge, Lee A.** See Hill, A. G.; Mann, Marvin M.
- Dubský, J. V., and A. Langer.** Compn. of compds. resulting from A. Martini's microchem. reactions, 694.
- Duchan, J. S.** Book: "Mech. Testing of Metals" (in *Ukrainian*), 64.
- Ducluzeau, —.** Metal coaches on Algerian rly., 279.
- Dudkinskiy, —.** Bearings of Ca-Na Babbitt with bronze insertion, 739.
- Duesing, F. W., and A. Stodt.** Book: "Preiformschmiede," 435 (review).
- Duinker, D. M.** Relay valves as timing devices in seam-welding practice, 327.
- Dulfer, G.** See van Nieuwburg, C. J.
- Dullenkopf, Walter.** See Köster, Werner.
- Duma, Joseph A.** Metallurgical properties of Cu-Ni (70 : 30) condenser tubes, 390.
- Dumas, A.** Technology of light die-casting alloys : uses in automobiles, 732.
- Dumont, C.** See Sturm, R. G.
- Dumontet, J.** Shops & stores : presentation & Al, 599.
- Dunaev, J., and D. Nasledov.** Effect of mech. deformation on properties of CuO rectifiers, 491.
- Dunbar, A. F.** Metallurgical control in prodn. of non-ferrous sheet & strip, 56, 417.
- Duncan, W. A.** Oxwelding of non-ferrous metals & stainless steel, 597.
- Dunkovich, V. A.** Materials for manuf. of nitroso-sulphuric acid pumps, 331.
- Duntheath, P.** Henley machine for extruding Pb, 217.
- Dupont, Georges.** Book: "Cours de Chimie industrielle," 428.
- Dupuy, Eugene, Jacques Mellon, and Pierre Nicolau.** Internat. standardization of shock bend test on notched-bars.—I-II, 316.
- Durdin, Ya. V., and A. M. Markevich.** Border effect in soln. of metallic Mg in aq. solns. of organic acids, 257; rate of dissoln. of Mg in acids, 308.
- Durrer, Robert.** Book: "Erzeugung von Eisen u. Stahl," 428.
- Duy, Julius.** Pb poisoning from fruit juices, 225.
- Dwyer, F. P., and J. W. Hogarth.** Oxidation of Co amalgam, 113.
- Dwyer, Pat.** Casts bronze parts for pumps, 575; West Coast shop makes castings in wide variety, 709.
- Eagle, Henry Y.** See Wheeler, Archer E.
- Eardley-Wilmot, V. L.** Abrasives, 594.
- Eaton, B. J.** Brass wire gauze for straining latex, 380.
- Eberhardt, J. E., and H. C. Hottel.** Heat transfer in continuous reheating furnaces, —I, 273; —II, 320.
- Ebert, H.** Apparatus & measuring methods for mechanics of solids, liquids, & gases. —I, 566.
- Ebihara, Keikichi.** See Sekiguchi, Yae-kichi.
- Eckardt, W.** Prevention of porosity in Ni electrodeposits, 687.
- Eckman, M. L.** When is resistance welding applicable?, 94.
- Edé, S.** Relation of Brinell to Rockwell hardness, 316; Vickers hardness tester & its appns., 316.
- Edelson, L. R.** See Slavinskiy, M. P.
- Edwards, Hiram W., and Robert P. Petersen.** Opt. changes in freshly evaporated Al-Mg films, 73.



- Edwards, Junius D. Book: "Al Paint & Powder," 612; contributions of Al to metallurgical progress, 608; reflecting surfaces of Al, 58; *see also* Frary, Francis C.
- and Robert I. Wray. Painting Al & Al alloys, 81.
- Egeberg, B. Improvements in Ag plating, 367.
- Egerton, A. C. *See* Milford, M.
- Eggelsmann, Fr. Report on welding of light alloys contg. Mg, 725; welding of Mg light alloys, 596.
- Eggert, John. Book: "Einführung in die Röntgenphotographie," 612.
- Ehlers, G. German materials for sanitary fittings, 226.
- Eichner, Charles. *See* Lombard, Victor.
- Eichstädt, A. *See* Mohr, W.
- Eichwald, Erich. Standard materials & their appns., 380.
- Ekstein, H. Variation of plasticity with temp., 33.
- Elam, C. F. Distortion of  $\beta$ -brass & Fe crystals, 40.
- Elchardus, E. *See* Laffitte, P.
- Elkan, Benno. Influence of scrap Cu, 53.
- Ellingham, H. J. T. Electroplating industry, 555; future of electrodepn., 464; indust. appns. of electrolysis, 692; *see also* Monk, R. G.
- Ellis, C. Modern practice in heat insulation, 59.
- Ellis, O. C. de C., and W. A. Kirkby. Book: "Flame," 184.
- Ellis, Owen W. Phys. properties of Babbitt Sn-base bearing alloys, 152.
- Elmen, G. W. Magnetic alloys of Fe, Ni & Co, 656.
- Emberson, Richard Maury. Polarimetric detn. of opt. properties, 447.
- Emich, Frederick, with Fritz Feigl. Book: "Microchem. Lab. Manual," 285.
- Emicke, O., and E. Pachaly. Spread in rolling & its dependence on speed of rolling, roll diam., & compn. of material rolled, 417.
- Emin, B. N. Ivanov-. *See* Ivanov-Emin, B. N.
- Endern, George A. Painting Cd-plated steel, 261.
- Erőyositosi. Thomson effect in crystalline substances, 145.
- Endom, Geo. A. Cleaning & priming galvanized Fe & Zn-coated metals, 592.
- Engelhard, Charles. Historical summary of Pt, 98; Pt industry in 1935, 98, 182.
- Engelhardt, W. Effect of addn. of Cd to Cu on vibration strength of Cu, 348.
- Engelhart, R. Sand-blasting from point of view of economy, 478.
- Engl, J., and J. Fölmer. Variation with temp. of hardness of metals as determined by cone subjected to pressure, 112.
- Eppenberger, R. Cleaning of metallic surfaces by shot blasting, 722.
- Epstein, Samuel. Book: "Alloys of Fe & C. Vol. I.—Constitution," 383; constitution & properties of type metals, 300.
- Erenburg, E. E. Porosity in die-cast sections, 711.
- Erick, E. G., and Gordon H. Chambers. Strontium, 482.
- Erlinger, E. *See* Leon, A.
- Ernst, Hans, and M. Martellotti. Metal cutting: formation & functions of "built-up edge," 592.
- Espe, W., and M. Knoll. Book: "Werkstoffkunde der Hochvakuumtechnik," 485 (*review*).
- Essin, O., and A. Matanzow. Polarization of electrodes in depn. of metals from solns. of complex cyanides, 13.
- Etienne, —. Appns. of elect. radiation furnace, 581.
- Étienne, P. Bright-annealing, 715.
- Eucken, A. Vapour pressure of metals, 293.
- and K. Bratzler. Elect. sepn. of isotopes of Li, 1.
- and Hildegard Warrentrup. Apparatus for detn. of thermal conductivity of metal plates, 127.
- Euringer, G. Endurance strength of Duralumin at 350° C. under alternate bending stresses, 347.
- Eustropiev, K. S. *See* Samartzov, A. G.
- Evans, B. *See* Sidery, A. J.
- Evans, B. S. Vol. detn. of Be, 561.
- Evans, E. J. *See* John, W. G.; Stephens, G. O.
- Evans, Gilbert. Extrusion for tube manuf., 475.
- Evans, H. *See* Sykes, C.
- Evans, R. C. Atomic work-function of W for K, 637; book translated by: "Crystal Chemistry," 190 (*review*).
- Evans, R. H., and R. H. Wood. Modulus of elasticity of materials for small stresses, 33.
- Evans, U. R. Drop test, 363; electrochem. mechanism of corrosion, 401; inhibitors—safe & dangerous, 121, 401; interference colours of thin films of oxides, sulphides, or iodides on metals, 642; water-line corrosion, 677; *see also* Miley, H. A.
- Evenson, Raymond F. *See* Crewell, William R.
- Everest, A. B. New Ni alloys, 517; Ni-alloy magnets, 518; powdered metals, 592.
- Everett, F. L., and J. L. Maulbetsch. Strength of materials, 345.
- Everhart, J. O. Secondary expansion of flint fireclays, 274.
- Everts, Theo. Density of sprayed metal coatings, 404.
- Evstratov, V., and N. Trankovskaya. Adhesion of rubber to metals, 462.
- Ewing, D. T. Spectrographic analysis in electroplating, 369.
- Eyles, A. J. T. Heat-treatment of fusion welds, 728; riveting Al, 219; welding Mg alloys, 278; welding sheet Al, 220; working & joining sheet Al in motor-vehicle construction, 325.
- Eyspamer, August. History of Sn plating, 163.

- Faerman, W. Fire-proofing of wood & cloth, 746.
- Fagioli, O. Quant. spectrographic analysis with logarithmic sector, 408.
- Fahrney, H. J. Al in textile industry, 178.
- Fainberg, S. J., and L. B. Fligelman. Detn. of Ca in presence of Zn, 166.
- Faizulin, F. F. See Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S.
- Fakeev, V. M. Effect of light on corrosion of Elektron "AZM," immersed in seawater from Black Sea, 539; see also Orlov, A. S.
- Fakejew, W. M. See Fakeov, V. M.
- Falconer, P. L. Loco. pipe & pipe fittings, 605.
- Fales, Harold A. See Yagoda, Horman.
- Falk, A. H. Soft solders, 56.
- Falkevich, A. S. Book: "Gas-Welding Apparatus" (*Russ.*), 428; novel constructions of welding torches, 480.
- and B. A. Smirnov. Properties of metals at low temps., 115.
- Fallon, John. Development in annealing furnace design for non-ferrous metals, 91.
- Fallot, A. Fe-Pt alloys: Curie pts. & magnetic moments, 657.
- Falz, E. Tech. basis of bearing construction, 745.
- Fan, Chin-Pin. See Chiang, Yih-Van.
- Faraday, Michael. Diary, 100.
- Faragher, Paul V. Al alloys & their uses, 731; see also Townsend, J. R.
- Farber, H. L. Process control & finishing costs, 555.
- Farcas, T. See Procopiu, St.
- Farineau, Jules. K spectrum & conductivity electrons of solid & liquid Al, 487.
- Farmer, W. J. Bend tester for vacuum tube wires, 50.
- and D. A. S. Hale. Impact bend testing of wire, 702.
- Farnsworth, H. E. Vacuum furnace for prodn. of large refractory metal single crystals, 85.
- Fassbinder, J. Electrodes for resistance welding, 132.
- and P. Soulyary. Metal coating with pistol, 682.
- Fast, J. D. See de Boer, J. H.
- Faust, Charles L. Plating Cu, Ni, & Zn alloys from cyanide baths, 360.
- Favalora, E. W. Book: "Pract. Design of Exhaust & Blower Systems," 624.
- Fay, Charles H. Refinement of Heisenberg theory of ferromagnetism, applicable to simple cubic crystals, 35.
- Feachem, C. G. P. See Tronstad, Leif.
- Fedorova, O. S. See Pamfilov, A. V.
- Fedotjew, P. P. Book: "Die Elektrollyse in der Metallurgie" (*Russ.*), 65.
- Feigl, Fritz. See Emich, Frederick.
- Feinberg, E. Appn. of Thomas-Fermi theory to problem of metallic bonds, 111, 155; atomic crystal lattices, 155; relationships between atomic lattices, 119.
- Feldman, I. Recrystn. diagr. of Mg, 386.
- Fells, H. A. Bright-annealing, 719.
- Fenner, G. P. Ca-Al as deoxidant for steel, 179.
- Ferguson, Allan. Book edited by: "Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. II," 336 (*review*).
- Ferguson, A. L., and G. M. Chen. Overvoltage. VIII.—Overvoltages at bright Pt electrodes in 2-N H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> for low c.d. determined with an oscillograph, 691.
- Ferguson, Lawrence. See Schumacher, Earle E.
- Ferguson, R. W. Book edited by: "Training in Industry," 285.
- Ferney, L. A. Detg. properties of welding generators, 421.
- Ferrand, Louis. Furnaces of high thermal efficiency or of variable power for manuf. of Al & utilization of current, 376.
- Ferrari, R. Light metal car for Milan tramways, 480.
- Féry, Ch. Dry Sn accumulator, 282.
- Fetherston, F. R. Handling, storage, & control of compressed-gas cylinders, 597.
- Fetz, Erich. Hardenable bronzes with Cu-Ni-Sn basis. I.—Alloys for sand-castings, 391. II.—Workable alloys, 299. VI.—Addn. of cold-hardening & pptn.-hardening, 37.
- and Eric R. Jette. Phase relationships in Ni-Sn system, 354.
- Feussner, O. Noble metals & their alloys, 653.
- Fickler, Joseph B. See Nowell, I. Laird; Pike, Nathan R.
- I. L. Newell, and Nathan R. Pike. Crit. study of organic compds. as analyt. reagents. II.—Cinchonine iodide as reagent for detn. of Bi, 125.
- Fiek, G. Examination of welds & weld seams, 169.
- Field, A. J. Book translated by: "Technology of Al & its Light Alloys," 619 (*review*).
- Field, S. Discuss. on bright Ni plating, 686; processes of plating in relation to Au & Ag trades, 686.
- Fielding, A. Walker. Brass wire manuf., 218; coppering fine sizes of mild steel wire, 93; prodn. of Cu wire. Annealing & drawing operations, 175.
- Fieldner, A. C., and W. A. Selvig. Coal & coko: occurrence, testing, & utilization, 273.
- Fife, James G. Internal electrolysis. I.—Detn. of small quant. of Cd & Ni in Zn, 561.
- Filon, L. N. G. Book: "Manual of Photo-Elasticity for Engineers," 230; discuss. on "Fracture in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640.
- Finch, G. I. See Aylmer, A. E.
- and S. Fordham. Effect of crystal-size on lattice dimensions, 78.
- and A. W. Ikin. Catalytic properties & structure of metal films. II.—Elect. condition of Pt films, 636.
- and A. G. Quarrell. Beilby layer, 304.
- and C. H. Sun. Electron diffraction study of structure of electrodeposited metals, 252.

- Fink, Colin G. Control of cathodic film in metallic degn., 407; tungsten, 609.  
 — and Richard C. Dehmel. P.d. at metal-vapour, vapour-liquid, and liquid-metal interfaces of partially immersed electrodes, 464, 690.  
 — and E. P. Polushkin. Microscopic study of ancient bronze & Cu, 251, 663.
- Fink, W. Theory of elect. arc welding, 420.
- Fink, William L., and Dana W. Smith. Age-hardening of Al alloys. I.—Al-Cu alloy, 206, 649.  
 — and L. A. Willey. Equilib. relations in Al-Zn alloys of high purity.—II, 297, 050.
- Finkbone, B. P. Testing for adherence of galvanized coatings, 403.
- Finkeldey, W. H. Report of A.S.T.M. ettee. on atm. corrosion of non-ferrous metals & alloys, 158; sheet Zn for photoengraving, 330.
- Finnern, Helmut. Elect. tinning & galvanizing furnaces, 376.
- Firket, Jean. 5 cases of poisoning by AsH<sub>3</sub>, 381; *see also* Batta, G.
- Firkin, T. M. Testing of refractories under load, 717.
- Fischer, Hellmut. Electrochem. processes for protecting metal surfaces & their physicochem. principles, 402.
- Fischer, J., and W. Geller. Protective action of Na<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub> in dissoln. of Al in NaOH, 545.
- Fischer, Joseph. Comments on "Vapour Pressure Measurements of High B.p. Metals" by Baur & Brunner, 447.
- Fischer, W. Graphical methods for calculation of furnace walls, 714.
- Fish, F. H., and J. M. Smith, Jr. Quant. sepn. & detn. of Al & Zn, 466.
- Fitterer, G. R. Met. appns. of C-SiC thermocouple, 316, 706.
- Fleischhauer, W. Economical working with hard metal tools, 276; testing & measuring in workshop, 107.
- Fletcher, Austin. Helpful calculations for barrel plating with Cd, 550.
- de Fleury, R. Mg in aeronautical construction, 25, 62, 180.  
 — and H. Portier. Complex interdependence of properties of alloys & indust. conditions of their manuf., testing & use, 660.
- Fligelman, L. B. *See* Fainberg, S. J.
- Flyate, D. M. Selection of materials for equipment for fibre prodn., 606.
- Focke, Alfred B. Quant. study of improvement of speculum gratings by appn. of Al, 598; *see also* Goezt, A.  
 — and John R. Hill. Elect. resistance of Bi single crystals, 440; sp. resistance of Bi single crystals, 69.
- Fogelson, E. I., and N. V. Kalmykova. Detn. of As in ferrous & non-ferrous metals by CaHPO<sub>4</sub>, 561.
- Fokeev, V. M. Corrosion of Elektron at low temps., 670.
- Follett, D. H. Photometric method for spectrum analysis, 693.
- Folley, S. J., and P. L. Temple. Improved thermo-regulator & circuit for d.c. supply, 17.
- Fölmner, J. *See* Engl, J.
- Fomin, P. E. Special appliances for Cr-plating of round calibration instruments, 462.
- Fonda, Gorton R. Na alloy lamps, 134.
- Fonteyne, R. *See* Jaeger, F. M.
- Foot, Frank. *See* Jette, Eric R.
- Foot, H. W., and John E. Vance. Detg. Cu in presence of interfering elements. Modified iodometric method, 212.
- Foot, J. H. *See* Capp, J. A.
- Footner, H. B. Paint in petroleum industry, 366.
- Föppl, O. Pract. importance of damping capacity of metals, 499, 641.
- Fordham, S. *See* Aylmer, A. E.; Finch, G. I.
- de Forest, A. V. Rate of growth of fatigue cracks, 500.
- Forestier, —. *See* Poncet, —.
- Forny, A. Hot-dip galvanizing, 681; hot-galvanizing: hand galvanizing of small pieces: galvanizing by usual method, 10.
- Forrer, R., and A. Serres. New magnetic phenomenon: increasing paramagnetism superposed on diamagnetism in alloys with false Curie point, 661.
- Forrer, Robert. Law of m.p. & lattice structure, 40; 2 electron lattices in Fe & alloys of type of  $\beta$ -brass, 304.
- Forrest, G. *See* Gough, H. J.
- Förster, Theodor. Exper. detn. of linear rate of crystn., 343.
- Forsythe, W. E. Temp. measurements with disappearing-filament opt. pyrometer, 706.
- Foster, E. S., Jr. *See* Miller, D. D.
- Foster, E. W. *See* Jones, E. Gwynne.
- Foster, Paul D., and Franklin I. Ball. Sources of Ni eczema: report on 2 examples & review of literature, 135.
- Foster, P. Field. Book: "Mech. Testing of Metals & Alloys," 428.
- Foster, Walter L. *See* Agg, Thomas R.
- Fourment, M. Elect. furnaces with metallic resistances & their appns., 714.
- Fournier, Fernand. Radio-metallographic lab. of Issy-les-Moulineaux testing station of French Air Ministry, 409; *see also* Doussin, L.
- Fournier, Henri. Examination of metals in thin sheets by cupping tests, 699; microchem. methods of analysis in study of corrosion of light Al alloys, 307.
- Fowler, R. H. Adsorption isotherms. Crit. conditions, 243; anomalous sp. heat of crystals: contributions of molecular rotations, 501.
- Fox, G. F. P., and F. Floor. Book: "Welding Technology & Design," 65.
- Fox, J. Test on improved apparatus of M. Girardet for measurement of cohesion & work done in ramming, 710.
- Fox, J. C. Finishing of die-castings, 324, 733.
- France, George E. Foundry mechanization, 580.

- Francis, Edgar L. Progress in wire-drawing industry, 93.
- Francis, Gladys M. Variations of rigidity modulus with changes in applied stress, 268.
- Francis-Carter, C. F. Discuss. on bright Ni plating, 686.
- Frank, Amelia. Effect of crystalline fields on magnetic susceptibilities of  $\text{Sm}^{+++}$  &  $\text{Eu}^{+++}$  & heat capacity of  $\text{Sm}^{+++}$ , 1.
- Frank, Gábor. See Patai, Emerich.
- Frank, Henry F. Tin decorating finishes, 593; metal container finishing, 277.
- Frank, Karl. Hardness testing in workshop, 50.
- Franko, Ernst. Non-destructive testing in patents, 698.
- Franke, Kurt W., Robert Burris, and Robert S. Hutton. Colorimetric detn. of Se, 690.
- Frankenburger, W., and A. Hodler. Adsorption of  $\text{H}_2$  on W, 638.
- Frankfurt, —. Filling of bearings with Ca-Na Babbitt & bronze turnings, 481.
- Frankland, F. H. Structural Al & fatigue, 246.
- Frantini, T. Diffusibility of deuterium in metals, 243.
- Frary, Francis C. Advances in Al industry, 483, 748; Al for building construction, 95; Charles Martin Hall, 425; economics of Al industry, 331; use of Al in chem. industry, 279.
- and Junius D. Edwards. 50 yrs. of new product development, 331.
- Fraser, O. B. J. "Free-machining" Monel metal, 450.
- Freche, Hertha R. Diffusion of Mg & Si into Al, 296, 649.
- Freeman, Correll G. Natural bonded moulding sands of Canada, 285, 320.
- Freissler, H. See Müller, W. J.
- Freitag, —. Al powder paints, 481.
- French, H. J., and N. L. Mochel. Report of joint research cttee. of A.S.M.E. & A.S.T.M. on effect of temp. on properties of metals, 144, 642.
- French, Sidney J. Effect of Tl on f.p. of In-Lipowitz alloy, 148; low-melting alloy, 74; m.p. of eutectics: Lipowitz alloy & Wood's metal, 297.
- and Donald Saunders. Effect of Tl on f.p. of Lipowitz alloy, 148.
- Frenkel, J. Liquid state & theory of fusion. I.—Continuity between solid & liquid states; II.—Theory of fusion & crystn., 497.
- Freund, Clement J. Leadership—or scientific research?, 749.
- Freund, Hugo. History of metallurgical microscope, 468; Panphot, 565; table-type metallographic microscope, 565.
- Fridman, J. B. Alloys for sparking plug electrodes in aero-engines, 181; irreversible transformations in solid solns., 249.
- Friebel, Waldemar. Book: "Handbuch der Dosenfertigung," 436 (review).
- Friedrich, —. See Rimarski, W.
- Friedrich, W. Failures in fruit preserving, 204.
- Friesen, A. P. Opt. consts. of liquid Na amalgams, 200.
- Fritz, H. E. Use of Korolac as protective coating on electroplating racks, 555.
- and M. H. Longenecker. Coating procedure for plating racks, 555.
- and G. R. Milligan. Rack coating minimizes elect. & metal losses in electroplating, 689.
- Fritz-Jürgen, —. Results obtained with Al-bronze paints, 549.
- Fröhmer, C. Control of spot- & seam-welding machines operating on grid system, 58; spot- & seam-welding of stainless steel & light metals. Use of special rectifiers in resistance welding machines, 325.
- Frölich, H. Book: "Elektronentheorie der Metalle," 613.
- Frölich, W. Manuf. of Al foil, 20; repair welding of Al castings, 595.
- Frölich, Werner. Pb & Sn in Zn used for galvanizing, 10.
- and E. T. Richards. Difficulties in metal casting & removal, 89, 128.
- Fromm, Hans. Faulty ferrous metal as cause of poor deposits on galvanized & enamelled steel sheet, 681.
- Frost, L. H. Resistance welding, 278, 420.
- Frumkin, A. See Obruchova, A.; Šlygin, A.
- Fryling, Charles F., and Fay V. Tooley. Formation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  in Ag reductor. Microanalyt. method for Fe, 503.
- Fuchs, K. Elastic constants & sp. heats of alkali metals, 496; quantum mech. calculation of elastic constants of monovalent metals, 292.
- Fujii, Yoshio. Abrasion at high temps., 18; brittleness at low temps., 196; corrosion-resisting alloys for marine propellers, 199; materials for condenser tubes, 4.
- Fujiwara, T., and Y. Seiki. Eddy arrangements of microcrystals in metallic wire caused by drawing, 604.
- Fukagawa, Kurazo, and Ken-ichiro Kameyama. Abnormal corrosion in condenser tubes.—I, 537;—II, 669.
- Fuller, M. L., and R. L. Wilcox. Phase changes during ageing of Zn-alloy die-castings. II.—Changes in solid soln. of Al in Zn & relation to dimensional changes, 38, 659.
- Fuller, T. S., and Sam Tour. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on corrosion of non-ferrous metals & alloys, 158.
- Fulweiler, W. H. See Ward, A. L.
- and R. E. Hess. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on methods of testing, 167.
- and P. J. Smith. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on testing, 697.
- Funahashi, Hideya. See Ishibashi, Masayoshi.
- Furman, N. Howell. See Willard, Herbert H.

- Fürst, —. See Rech, —.
- Fuss, V. Book: "Metallography of Al & its Alloys," 187 (review).
- Gadd, E. R. Mg alloys in aeroplanes, 96; metallurgical problems of aero engine manuf., 732.
- Gadeau, R. Beryllium, 74, 193, 246; manuf., properties, & uses of refined Al, 69, 237, 489; refining of Al, 210.
- Gaeff, I. S. Fe-C-Ti alloys, 658.
- Gagen-Torn, V. O. Selection of type of moulds, 171
- and N. N. Ivanov-Skoblikov. Rolling & stamping of Silumin-type alloys (Fe to 2%), 587.
- and J. A. Zenter. Properties of Mg alloys with increased Mn content, 514.
- Gahide, Marcel. Vol. detn. of Pd by oximes, 212.
- Galatzky, A. Hg in powder form, 31.
- Galibourg, Jean. Instability in metals, 600; mech. tests at high temps., 315.
- Galliano, Giulio. See Belladen, Luigi.
- Galuzin, N. M., and S. A. Nesterov. Cupling of boiler hatches, 546.
- Gálvez-Canero, A. Metallurgy of Ag & Hg, 425.
- Gann, John A. See Tour, Sam.
- and Manley E. Brooks. Founding Mg alloys, 310.
- Gans, Richard. Magnetic behaviour of Ni wire under torsion, 443.
- Ganzauge, M. T. Founding Al bronze castings, 708.
- Gapchenko, M. V., and O. G. Sheintsis. Microchem. detn. of Bi by quinoline-thiocyanate, 466; microchem. detn. of Mg with 8-hydroxyquinoline, 467.
- Garbers, —. Bearings on German National Rly., 424.
- Garcia de la Cueva, J. See Palacios, J.
- and J. Palacios. Graphic method for studying structure by Weissenberg X-ray goniometer. Appn. of samples of sheet Al, 306.
- Gardiner, P. A. See Dewar, J.
- Gardner, E. P. S. Indentation hardness testing for weld reinforcements, 128.
- Gardner, William. Book: "Chem. Synonyms & Trade Names," 625 (review).
- Garlicka, W. See Czochralski, J.
- Garside, J. E. Gating of castings, 577.
- Gatterer, Alois. Testing purity of spectrographic carbons, 125.
- Gatzek, W. Blister formation in heat-treatment of Al alloys, 718; blister formation in heat-treatment of temper-hardenable Al alloys, 321.
- Gautheret, R. Metallic high-temp. resistors, 606.
- Gauthier, Gaston G. Conductivity of super-purity Al: effect of small metallic addns., 629.
- Gaviola, E. See Strong, John.
- and John Strong. Photoelect. effect of Al films evaporated in vacuum, 193.
- Gawlikowski, W. See Czochralski, J.
- Gawranek, V., E. Kaminsky, and G. Kurdjumov. Temp. of formation of metastable  $\gamma'$ -phase in Al-Cu alloys & relation to Al content, 298.
- Gehrts, A. Incandescence electron emission & electron conduction in solids, 34, 245.
- Gei, W., and J. Truten. Photo-effects in adsorbed films of alkali metals, 111, 242.
- Geiger, G. F. Alloys of Ni, 650; see also Crawford, C. A.
- and R. E. Case. Ni alloys in architecture, 96.
- Geisler, Kurt Walter. Book: "Grundlagen zur techn. Chemie," 429.
- Geissel, A. Book: "Die Schlablonen-formerei in Sand und Lehm," 100.
- Geller, W. Formation of protective films on Al contg. Mg, 397; formation of spherical eutectic inclusions in metal alloys, 205; fracture of wire in H.T. conductor of pure Al, 596; M.B.V. treatment of age-hardened Al alloys, 402; see also Fischer, J.
- Gelman, S. P. See Belaiow, P. P.
- and I. O. Kazen. Corrosion in HNO<sub>3</sub> of welded & riveted Al seams, 534.
- Genders, R., and G. L. Bailey. Book: "Das Giessen von Messingblöcken," 285.
- and R. Harrison. Ta-Fe alloys & Ta steels, 393, 658.
- Gengerbach, O. Shaft annealing furnace with forced-air circulation for heat-treatment of band-rings of light metal, 376.
- Genin, Georges. Cleaning of tinned equipment in dairy, 477; corrosion: paints & anti-corrosive coatings, 462.
- Gensamer, M. See Barrett, C. S.
- Gent, E. V. Zn industry in 1935, 63.
- Gentner, Fritz. See Kuntzo, Wilhelm.
- George, Henri. Elect. furnaces with carbon radiator, 416.
- Gerbeaux, H. See Cymboliste, M.
- Gerber, J. Inserts in die-cast parts, 320.
- Gericke, H. Methods of measuring Volta effect, 646.
- Gerlach, Walther. Magnetic properties of hardened Be-Ni alloys, 392; magnetic study of hardening of Ni-Be alloys, 200; problems of metal physics, 63.
- and Else Riedl. Book: "Die chem. Emissions-Spektalanalyse. Teil 3.— Tabellen zur qual. Analyse," 613.
- and W. Rollwagen. Researches on spectrographic analysis, 465.
- H. Bittel, and S. Velayos. Resistance, spontaneous magnetization & Curie pt. of Ni, 634.
- Gerloff, Gerd. Change of magnetization of Ni, Permalloy, & Ni single crystals in strong fields, 239.
- Germer, L. H. Diffuse rings produced by electron scattering, 117.
- Get, N. N. See Pavlov, Ig. M.
- Gey. See Gei.
- Gezelius, R. A., and C. W. Briggs. Ra for indust. radiography, 87.
- Ghosh, B. N. See Prosad, K.

- Gibbard, J. Oligodynamic action of Ag in treatment of water, 741.
- Gibbs, R. E. See Bates, L. F.
- Gibney, Robert B., and Malcolm Dole. Photovoltaic effect for Na, 494.
- Gibrat, R. Chem. & electrolyt. corrosion of subterranean conductors, 459; Schlumberger circuit in study of electrolysis of underground pipework, 79.
- Gibson, James E. Service pipe friction losses, 282.
- Gibson, Thomas W. Nickel, 609.
- Gibson, W. A., and J. H. Doss. Effect of Fe impurities on annealing of high brass, 274, 719.
- Gielessen, J. See Grünisen, E.
- Giesenhaus, Otto. Care & disinfection of gas masks used to protect against chronic Pb poisoning, 483.
- Gilchrist, Raleigh, and Edward Wichers. Analyt. chemistry for Pt metals, 503; sepn. of 6 Pt metals from one other & grav. detn., 48.
- Gillfillan, E. S., Jr., and Henry E. Bent. Activity of Na in concentrated liquid amalgams, 655.
- Giljohann, Heinrich. Book: "Berufskunde für Former," 749 (review).
- Gill, Augustus H. Are metals permeable by oil?, 745.
- Gillette, R. T. Accurate time control for resistance welding, 421.
- Gindin, L. G., and R. S. Ambarzumjan. Corrosion of metals by non-electrolytes. I.—Action of light hydrocarbon fuels on metals & alloys, 541.
- I. I. Torsuev, and R. S. Ambarzumjan. Corrosion of metals by non-electrolytes. II.—Action of light hydrocarbon fuels on metals & alloys, 541.
- I. I. Torsuev, and V. A. Kazakova. Behaviour to metals of solns. of S & its organic derivatives in saturated hydrocarbons, 675.
- Ginger, J. E. W. See Rohn, W.
- Ginsberg, H. Eltlyal process, 545.
- Ginzburg, B. J. Peculiarities in manuf. of Al pistons, 271.
- Ginzburg, J. S., and A. D. Goldberg. Manuf. of Nichrome wire, 275.
- Ginzburg, L. A., and E. D. Spivak. Bronzes for machine-tool construction, 328.
- Girard, André. Thesis: "Les Constituants de la Rouille," 28.
- Girault, M. Drying of moulding sands in open air. Troubles which may arise from this cause, 272.
- Gire, G. Corrosion tests on tinplate, 398; porosity tests for tinplate, 546.
- Gisen, F. Different behaviour of Al single crystals of different purities prepared from molten metal & by recrystn., 29, 488.
- Giuseppina, Mirri. See Ivo, Ubaldini.
- Glaser, Julian. See Copley, M. J.
- Glazunov, A. Metallography in metallurgy & mining, 202.
- and E. Drescher. Effect of colloids on rate of crystn. of cathodic deposits, 687.
- Glazunov, A., and A. Kukla. Effect of electrolytic resistance on shape of elect. lines of force, 406.
- and N. Lazarev. Crystn. of metals free from influence of gravity, 496; free crystn. of Mg (without influence of gravity), 663.
- and J. Teindl. Anodic dissoln. of mech. mixture of metals, 691.
- and K. Valečka. Effect of small quant. of Agar-Agar & gelatin on rate of crystn. of anodic deposits of  $Ag_2O_2$  (electrolysis under microscope.—XII), 556.
- J. Teindl, and J. Halik. Effect of small quant. of Agar-Agar & gelatin on rate of crystn. of cathodic Ag deposits, 556.
- Glazunov, S. G., and V. A. Ivensen. Manuf. of Ti-Al alloys, 318.
- Glidden, W. E. Metallization of machine elements, 207.
- Glikman, L., and P. Tschistovitsch. Detn. of coeff. of linear expansion by Chevenard dilatometer, 698.
- and S. P. Goncharov. Testing brass-ware (tubes) for season-cracking, 567.
- Gliwitzky, W. Measurement of pressure changes in Al dust explosions, 289.
- Glizmanenko, D. L. See Miloslavski, S. J.
- Glocker, Richard. Book: "Materialprüfung mit Röntgenstrahlen," 613.
- and E. Osswald. Detn. of principal elastic stresses by X-rays, 18.
- Glockler, George. See Dorn, John E.
- Glushkow, G. I. Book: "Technologie der Bedeckung von sich rasch verbrauchenden Teilen mit harten Legierungen" (Russ.), 100.
- Gluskin, D. See Bugakov, V.
- Gmelin, —. Books: "Handbuch d. anorg. Chem.": "Aluminium": Teil A, Lief. 3, 139 (review); "Aluminium": Teil A, Lief. 4, 286 (review); "Kalium," 613; "Uran und Isotope," 230; "Eisen," Teil A, Lief. 8, 613.
- Gocht, H. Book: "Die Röntgenliteratur," 101.
- Gońkowski, S. See Welter, G.
- Goebel, Erich. See Neumann, Bernhard.
- Goens, E. Elastic constants of single crystals of Cu, Au, & Pb, 632.
- and E. Schmid. Constants of elasticity, elect. resistance, & thermal expansion of Mg crystals, 633.
- Goerz, P. Ceramic materials & their use in fine mech. work, 606.
- Goethels, C. A. Objective colorimetric detn. of Cu, 212.
- Goetz, A., O. Stierstadt, and Alfred B. Focke. Crystalline properties & magnetic anisotropy of distilled Bi, 29.
- Goetzl, Claus. See Claus, Willi.
- Gogate, D. V. Viscosity of liquid metals, 345.
- and Duleh Sinha Kothari. Surface tension of liquid metals, 2.
- Gohn, G. R. Forming properties of non-ferrous sheet metals, 302, 659.

- Göhre, Ernst. Booklet: "Werkzeuge und Pressen der Stanzerei," 613; stripping & ejection of drawn pieces, 589.
- Golassini, A. Rockwell & Vickers apparatus for detn. of hardness, 372.
- Goldberg, A. D. See Ginzburg, J. S.
- Goldfeld, U., and N. I. Kobozev. Use of skin effect in study of thin metal layers, 644.
- Goldie, James G. Training foundry apprentices in Cleveland, 712.
- Goldmann, Jochem. See Clusius, Klaus.
- Goldowski, Nathalie. Corrosion of metals, 10; methods of investigating corrosion, 42; observation of course of corrosion by contact photographs, 399; protection of Alumag in bimetallic constructions, 207; see also Prot, M.
- Goldschmidt, R. Ferromagnetism in weak fields, 503.
- Goldwasser, Seymour. See Beebe, Ralph A. v. Göler, (Frhr.) F. K., and H. Pfister. High-Sn bearing metals, 301.
- and G. Sachs. Bearing metals, 152, 519.
- and F. Scheuer. White bearing metals with Pb-Sn base, 392.
- Goll, Frank D. Al & uses in dairy industry, 133.
- Gollnow, G., and F. Tödt. Importance of  $p_H$  measurements: pract. use in sugar industry, 538.
- Gollop, H. See Harrison, E. P.
- Goltz, L. N., and V. N. Kharlamov. Electrodepos. of W-Ni & W-Ni-Cu alloys from aq. solns., 367; electrodepos. of W from aq. solns., 367.
- Gombás, Paul. Cohesion of alkali metals, 292; theory of metallic linking.—I, 245; —II, 532.
- Goncharov, S. P. See Glikman, L.
- Gonser, B. W., and C. M. Heath. Phys. properties of soft solders & strength of soldered joints, 454, 658.
- Goodavage, J. E. Stainless steel in textile industry, 745.
- Goodier, J. N. Research in elasticity, 640; thermal stress in strip due to variation of temp. along length & through thickness, 278.
- Goos, F. Transmission & reflection powers of thin Ag films from infra-red to ultraviolet, 494.
- Goppert-Mayer, Maria. See Herzfeld, K. F.
- Gordon, A. R. Free energies & v.p. of alkali metals, 241.
- Gordon, G. F. C. Book: "Elementary Metallurgy for Engineers," 434 (review).
- Gorev, K. V. See Botchvar, A. A.
- Goria, Carlo. Binary systems of alkali metals.—I, 249; —II, 354.
- Gorin, E. Theoret. constitution of metallic K, 230.
- Goris, J. R. H. Minimizing risk of explosion after ignition of dissolved acetylene cylinders, 730.
- Görlich, P. Photo effect in Se blocking layers, 195; superposed transparent photo-cathodes, 507.
- Gorman, L. J. See Hippensteel, C. L.
- Gornostaeva, A. Artificial ageing of Duralumin, 174; effect of process temp. regime in tempering Duralumin-type alloys, 584.
- Gorodetzkaia, A. See Murtazajew, A.
- Gorshkov, I. E. Cooling of castings in moulds, 572; refining of primary Al in melting & casting, 265.
- Gorsky, F. K. Crystn. of thin layers of super-cooled liquids, 117.
- Gorsky, W. S. Elastic after-effect in orderly CuAu alloy (elastic after-effect of 1st class), 118, 352; theory of elastic after-effect in disordered solid solns. (elastic after-effect of 2nd class), 118; theory of prodn. of order & of diffusion in solid solns. of CuAu. Orderly transformations in alloys.—IV, 118; see also Linizkiy, V.
- and V. Linizkiy. Electron X-ray tube with revolving anti-cathode, 314.
- Goss, J. E. Starting & carrying on foundry apprenticeship system, 415.
- Goto, Masaharu. Japan's advance in non-ferrous metals, 607.
- Goto, S., and H. Asada. Prodn. of good protective film on Mg alloys, 538.
- Goto, Seiji. Melting, casting & machining Pt, 88.
- Gough, H. J. Discuss. on "Fractures in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640; report on Eng. Dept. of N.P.L. for 1935, 332.
- and W. J. Clenshaw. Testing of engineering materials, 17.
- and H. L. Cox. Plasticity of Bi crystals, 289.
- and G. Forrest. Fatigue characteristics of 3 Al specimens each with 4-6 large crystals, 337.
- and G. A. Hankins. Tests for materials used in cold-pressing operations: fluid-pressure cupping test, 377.
- and H. V. Pollard. Strength of materials under combined alternating stresses, 371.
- and W. A. Wood. New attack on problem of fatigue of metals using X-ray precision methods, 190; strength of metals in light of modern physics, 640.
- Gould, A. J. Effect of temp. on severity of corrosion-fatigue, 205.
- Gould, N. A. See Young, C. B. F.
- Gould, R. E. See Toole, M. G.
- Gouschlubauer, G. See Loskiowicz, L.
- Gouttier, L. J. Anti-friction white metals in Germany, 604; book: "La Coulée des Métaux sous Pression," 65.
- Govier, W. L. Non-ferrous metal tubes, 588, 720.
- Graf, Herbert. State & problems of radiology, 18.
- Grafton, O., and G. Maguire. Oxy-acetylene industry on Golden Reef, 730.
- Graham, A. B. Manuf. of seamless tubing, 92.
- Graham, A. K., and P. G. Kolupaev. Al-Hg-Zn anodes in acid Zn-plating baths, 163.
- Granacher, H. See Lehr, E.

- Grandadam, P. See Laffitto, P.
- Grangette, Louis. Bright-annealing, 715.
- Granjon, R. Pract. training of oxy-acetylene welders, 730.
- and J. Brillié. Innovations in welding, 326.
- Granovskiy, B. A. See Botchvar, A. A.
- Grant, C. Kerr. See Reimann, A. L.
- Grant, Julius, and F. A. Meggy. Sodium diethylthiocarbamate as reagent for certain microcrystal reactions, 559.
- Grard, C. Book: "La Corrosion en Métallurgie," 383.
- R. Legendre, and R. Lecœuvre. Work of French Commission on Corrosion of Aero Metallurgical products, 363.
- Grashtshenko, B., and V. Darovski. Effect of Na & Ca on indust. Al, 439.
- V. Darovski, and A. Khangian. Non-metallic inclusion in commercial Al, 573.
- Gratschew, K. F. Book: "Metallkunde" (Russ.), 613.
- Gratzianskii, N. N. Al-plating Nickel, 404; Cr plating interior surface of small hollow Fe articles, 686; elect. coating of metals & alloys in molten salts, 311.
- Gray, K. See King, E.
- Grazianski. See Gratzianskii.
- Greaves, H. R. G. Book: "Raw Materials & Internat. Control," 184.
- Greaves, R. L. Welding & cutting with town gas, 132.
- Grébert, F. X-rays & arc-welding, 570.
- Green, A. See Clows, F. H.
- Green, A. T. See Clows, F. H.
- Greenwood, J. Neill. Effect of Ag on Pb, 454; failure of Pd by creep, 441.
- and Howard K. Worner. Effect of impurities on properties of Pb. VI.—Effect of Te on creep rate of commercial Pb, 514.
- Greenwood, S. Neil. Treatment of metals through the ages, 607.
- Greger, Ernst. "Homogeneous Pb-coating" practice, 680.
- Gregory, T. M. Purposes & objectives of American Hot-Dip Galvanizers Association, 426.
- Greig, James. Theory of eddy current heating, 714.
- Greis, Franz, and Herbert Ruppik. Effect of hot-dip galvanizing on endurance bending strength & regularity of tensile properties of drawn steel wire, 461.
- Grenet, L. 2-dimensional diagrs., 75, 356.
- Greninger, Alden B. Back-reflection Laue method for detg. crystal orientation, 41; crystn. of Cu, 663; orientation in peritectic structures, 303.
- Gressenich, G. "Compd. casting" process for manuf. of pistons, especially of "fire-proof" type, 59.
- Gridnev, V., and G. Kurdjumov. Effect of Ni on soly. limits of  $\alpha$ -phase in Al-Cu alloys, 298; microstructure of metastable  $\gamma'$ -phase of Al-Cu alloys, 303; transformations in eutectoid Al-Cu alloys. II.—Dilatometric study of transformations of  $\beta$ -solid soln. in metastable state, 508.
- Griebling, R. T. Al & rubber, 598; appns. of mech. finishes to Al, 593.
- Griffiths, C. J. Electrolytic corrosion of Pb-covered telephone cables, 157.
- Grifol, I. See Jimeno, E.
- Griggs, F. E. P. Metal cleaning, 592.
- Grim, R. E., R. H. Bray, and W. F. Bradley. Constitution of bond clays & effect on bonding properties, 579.
- Grinberg, A. A., and U. L. Mihelis. Quant. detn. of Ir by titration with  $K_4Fe(CN)_6$ , 563.
- and B. V. Ptizin. Titration of Pt<sup>++</sup> & Ir<sup>+++</sup> at different temps., 563.
- Gring, John L., and George L. Clark. Pract. apparatus for spectroscopic chem. analysis, 410.
- Griveaud, L. Book: "Traité pratique de construction et aménagement des usines," 430.
- Grijaznow, T. M. Pressed & cast hard W-base alloys, 152.
- Groeck, H. See Masing, G.
- Gröger, R. Elect. resistance furnaces for heat-treatment of metals, 715.
- Grosse, H. J. See Dixon, S. M.
- Gross, G. Colouring metals, 21; colouring of Cu alloys with "black pickle," 722.
- Gross, M. J. Progress in design of shock-proof X-ray tubes for therapy & indust. röntgenography, 269.
- Gross, W. H. See Winston, A. W.
- Grossmann, Marcus A. Book: "Principles of Heat-Treatment," 430.
- Groth, Hans. Use of soldering greases in automatic soldering of tinplate, 131.
- Grover, H. J. Positive ion work-function of Mo, 340.
- Groves, L. G. Measurement of  $p_{H_2}$ , 689.
- Grubs, G., and E. Doetsch. Behaviour of Cd electrode in alkaline Ni-Cd accumulator, 557.
- and H. Kästner. Elect. conductivity & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XVIII.—Pd-Co system, 152.
- and A. Schmidt. Elect. conductivity & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XIX.—Na-Tl system, 201.
- L. Mohr, and W. Breuning. Elect. conductivity & equilib. diagr. of binary alloys. XVII.—Li-Al system, 74.
- Gruber, Hans, and Otto Markowitsch. Booklet: "Werkstoffkunde mit Berücksichtigung des wichtigsten Hilfstoffe," 101.
- Grundmann, W. Researches on torsion-pointer thermometers, 270.
- Grundy, J. G. Suitability of metals for dyeing machinery, 98.
- Grüneisen, E., and J. Gieslesen. Bi crystals. I.—Heat & elect. conductivity in transverse magnetic fields, 489; Bi crystals. II.—Change of thermo-elect. power in transverse magnetic fields, 440.
- Grunert, K. See Schnegg, H.
- Grütznert, A., with G. Apel. Books: "Al-Legierungen. Patentsammlung," 140 (review); 286 (review).



- Guareschi, Pietro.** Effect of Ge in electrolysis of  $ZnSO_4$  solns., 687.
- Guastalla, R.** See Vivanti, A.
- Gubkin, S. I.** Book: "Plastic Deformation of Metals" (*Russ.*), 65; flow of alloys in connection with Maxwell's relaxation theory, 585.
- **A. I. Baikow, P. A. Sacharow, W. I. Kutaitzew, and I. G. Skugarew.** Book: "Experimentelle Fragen der plastischen Deformation von Metallen" (*Russ.*), 613.
- Guertler, W.** Book edited by: "Metallographic. Die mech.-techn. Eigenschaften von der reinen Metallo," 139 (*review*); working-up of Al scrap, 415; *see also* Bergmann, P.
- **F. Kleweta, W. Claus, and E. Rickertsen.** Studies of Zn-Al alloys with German elect. Zn as base & Cu, Mg, Ni, Li, & Pb as addn. metals, 393, 506.
- Guest, A. L.** Atomic H welding, 221.
- Guggenheim, E. A.** Thermodynamics of magnetization, 448.
- Gillet, Léon.** Book: "Les Métaux légers et leurs Alliages. Tomo I," 334 (*review*); modulus of elasticity of Cu-Be alloys, 36.
- Gillet, Léon, Jr.** New tendencies in study of mech. properties of metals & alloys, 660; *see also* Portevin, Albert.
- Guinau, O. A.** See de Haas, W. J.
- Guifton, Louis.** Book: "Application des Méthodes potentiométriques à l'étude et à la Prévision de la Corrosion des Alliages ferreux," 613.
- Gumz, Wilhelm.** Tasks & purpose of combustion technique, 54.
- and **Gustav Meyersberg.** Preheating air for furnaces operated for short periods, 129.
- Günther, Heinrich.** See Tonn, Willi.
- Gupta, M. M. Sen, H. B. Mohanti, and S. Sharan.** Change of a.c. resistance of Ni in longitudinal magnetic fields, 31; magneto-resistance change of Ni studied with a.c., 31.
- Gupta, P. N. Sen.** See Chaudri, Ray.
- Gurevich, E. E.** See Kliachko, J. A.
- Gurevich, J. B.** See Belaiow, P. P.
- Gurevich, L. E.** Heat capacity of solid solns., 661.
- Guskov, V. M., and M. T. Kovalenko.** Electroprodn. of Ca, 556.
- Gustafsson, Gotthard.** Magnetic atomic moment of Mn dissolved in Cu, Ag & Au, 456.
- Guthmann, H.** See Baukloh, W.
- Guthmann, K.** Measurements with new colour pyrometer, 413.
- Guzel, J.** Grav. detn. of Pb as  $PbCrO_4$ , 126.
- Guzzoni, G.** Mg-Al-Ni alloys, 4.
- Gvozdoz, S. P.** Phenomena accompanying atmospheric oxidation of Cu at 500°–800° C., 535.
- and **N. N. Nagornov.** Effect of impurities on oxidation of Cu at high temps., 535.
- Gwyer, A. G. C., and N. D. Pullen.** Oxide films on Al & Al alloys, 80, 259.
- and **P. C. Varley.** Deep-drawing test for Al, 370.
- Haake, H.** Pressure-forming processes, 591.
- Haarmann, R.** See Rüdcker, W.
- de Haas, W. J.** See Brommer, H.
- and **G. J. van den Berg.** Elect. resistance of Au & Ag at low temps., 386.
- and **H. Bremmer.** Detn. of heat resistance of Hg at temps. obtainable with liquid He, 442.
- and **O. A. Guinau.** Transition of monocrystalline Sn sphere from superconductive into non-superconductive state, 240; transition of Sn sphere from non-superconductive to superconductive state, 387.
- **J. W. Blom, and L. Schubnikow.** Change of resistance of Bi single crystals in magnetic field at low temps., 29, 142.
- Haase, C., and O. Plass.** Resistance welding of light metals, 725.
- Haase, Carl, and Franz Pawlek.** Cu-Sn alloys, 198.
- Haase, L. W.** Corrosion of Cu, 668; hot-water corrosion & its prevention, 268.
- Habeck, Joachim.** Book: "Das Antimon," 620 (*review*).
- Habert, F.** Book: "Wärmetechnische Tafeln," 184.
- Hache, André.** Hardness of  $Al_2O_3$  obtained in anodic oxidation, 363.
- Hader, H., and W. Jaeckel.** Elect. equipment of schools & research institutes, 24.
- Hadfield, (Sir) Robert.** Advance in sci. metallurgy, 425; discuss. on "Fracture in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640.
- Hagemann, A., and T. H. Hammerich.** Testing of motor fuels for high-speed type of automotive Diesel engine, 363.
- Hagen, H.** See Sivorts, A.
- Hagen, S. Kuhnel.** Detection of small quant. of Pt in minerals, alloys, residues, &c. Sepn. & concentration of Pt by coprecipitation with Te, 559.
- Hagg, Gunnar.** Solid solns. with varying number of atoms in unit cell, 255.
- Hagiya, Masami.** See Imai, Hiroshi; Obinata, Ichiji.
- Hahn, O.** See Aston, F. W.
- Haigh, B. P.** Discuss. on "Fracture in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640; Sn-base bearing metals, 519; *see also* Macnaughtan, D. J.
- Haigh, George J.** Colorimetric detn. of Mn in presence of Ti, 48.
- Haisinsky, M.** Electrochem. of Po, 311, 690.
- Halbertsma, N. A. H.-F.** induction furnaces, 581.
- Hale, D. A. S.** See Farmer, W. J.
- Hales, G. J.** Batch-type elect. furnaces, 715.
- Halik, J.** See Glazunov, A.
- Halkett, Ralph.** Appn. of gas to bright-annealing, 713.
- Hall, George H.** Controlled atmospheres in elect. furnaces, 54; elect. heat furnaces, 54; field of arc-welding expands, 132; resistance welds, 94.

- Hall, Nathaniel S. Calculating  $\text{CrO}_3$  from hydrometer readings, 209.
- Halls, E. E. Efficient enamelling of light alloy. Components of Mg-base type, 548; estn. of free cyanide in Cd plating solns., 366; spoilage of non-ferrous components by acid treatments, 418.
- Ham, W. R., and J. D. Sauter. Magnotic inversion points by diffusion of  $\text{H}_2$  through Ni & Fe & through Fe-Ni & Pd-Ni alloys, 71.
- Hamazumi, Matsujiro. Ternary diagr. of Al-Mg-Zn system, 506.
- Hammel, V. F. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on specifications for metallic coated products, 160.
- Hammerich, T. H. See Hagemann, A.
- Hammes, J. Book: "Galvanostegie on galvanoplastiek," 614.
- Hammett, Louis P. Book: "Solns. of Electrolytes: Qual. Analysis," 430.
- Hammond, R. A. F. See Hothersall, A. W.
- Hamor, William A. See Weidlein, Edward R.
- v. Hámos, L. New X-ray method for chem. analysis of sections, 558.
- Hamous, Josef. Disintegration & corrosion of heating tubes in heaters & evaporating structures, 203.
- Hampton, W. F. See Barnes, W. H.
- Hanawalt, J. D., and H. W. Rinn. Pract. analysis by X-ray diffraction, 85.
- Handforth, J. R. Selection of light alloys for aero engines, 223.
- Handrek, H. Vacuum-tight joints between ceramic materials & metals, 747.
- Hanel, R. Inconel, 392.
- Hanemann, H. Testing soft solders, 267. — and A. Schrader. Book: "Atlas Metallographicus," 621 (review).
- Hanft, Friedrich. Studying wear of motor vehicle parts, 133.
- Hankins, G. A. See Gough, H. J.
- Hansen, E. K. Bright-annealing Cu, 719.
- Hansen, F. Bearing metals with Cu-Sn-Zn basis, 299.
- Hansen, M. Book: "Der Aufbau der Zweistofflegierungen," 333 (review).
- Hanson, Alvin W. Apparatus for detg. area of cross-section of Zn single crystals, 410.
- Hanson, D. Recent advances in metallurgy, 182, 607. — and W. T. Pell-Walpole. Constitution of Cd-Sn alloys, 658; constitution of Sn-rich Sb-Sn alloys, 355. — and E. J. Sandford. Creep of Sn & Sn alloys.—I, 637.
- Hanuš, Josef, and Jaroslav Voříšek. Analysis of Fe-Ni mixtures, 313.
- Hara, Otowo. Model experiment on mechanism of forging, 590.
- Harada, Takayasu. Examination of Al made in Japan.—I, 141.
- Haraldsen, Haakon, and Anna Neuber. Magnetic behaviour of system Cr-S, 246.
- Harbison, Ralph W. Detection & removal of faulty Cr plate, 12, 550.
- Harbord, V. Metals & alloys in loco. construction, 181.
- Harcourt, Robert H. Book: "Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Cutting," 625 (review).
- Harder, A. See Zintl, E.
- Harder, O. E. See Davis, C. H.
- Hardy, Charles. Sb as material for chem. industry, 379; powder metallurgy, 210.
- Hardy, Chas. W. Automatic soldering conveyor, 595.
- Hardy, T. C. Reversible change of thermal energy accompanying adiabatic change of magnetization in Ni, 443.
- Hardy, W. Making airplanes weather-proof.—III, 404.
- Haring, H. E., and U. B. Thomas. Pamphlet: "Electrochem. Behaviour of Pb, Pb-Sb, & Pb-Cu Alloys in Storage Cells," 25.
- Haringhuizen, P. J. Corrosion of metals by oil, 258. — and D. A. Was. Research on thin layers of Sn & other metals. I.—Effect of thin metal layers on deterioration of tech. insulating oils, 101, 111. II.—Corrosion of metals by tech. insulating oils, 230, 540.
- Harkins, W. D. See Aston, F. W.
- Harner, H. R. See Hatfield, J. E.
- Harper, T. E., Jr., and Gustave Reinberg. Modified Betts process yields refined Pb bullion, 692.
- Harrington, R. H. Age-hardening alloys & their apps., 600.
- Harris, D. E. W. See Ballard, W. E.
- Harris, H. S. Use of Cu tubing for gas service replacement work, 280.
- Harris, J. E., Jr. See Van Klooster, H. S.
- Harrison, E. P., and H. Gollop. Motion of liquid around obstacle during electro-depn., 688. — G. L. Turney, H. Rowe, and H. Gollop. Elect. properties of high permeability wires carrying a.c., 517.
- Harrison, R. See Gonders, R.
- Hartenheim, Max. See Davis, C. W.
- Hartley, Frank. Comparator gauge for drop-forgings, 477.
- Hartman, F. V. Al 1936 practice, 175.
- Hartmann, E. C. Structural appn. of Al alloys, 731.
- Hartmann, Hellmuth, and Joachim Orban. Electrolysis in fused phosphates. II.—New W phosphide  $\text{W}_4\text{P}$ , 163.
- Hartsuch, Bruce. See Barnum, H. J.
- Harvey, Dean. Testing of rubber-insulated wires & cables, 373, 701. — and F. E. Bash. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on elect. heating, elect. resistance, & elect. furnace alloys, 153, 741.
- Hass, C. Plated sheets, 160.
- Haslam, Arthur. Ag & uses in chem. plant, 380; W carbide & Co cutting material, 93.
- Hasler, M. F., and R. W. Lindhurst. Rotating sector for quant. analyt. spectrography, 410; spectrograph for rapid indust. appn., 468.
- Hassel, O. Book: "Crystal Chemistry," 190 (review); book: "Kristalchemie," 101.

- Hassmann, Franz. History of seams in metal fabric industry, 597.
- Hasson, J. O. Improved paints spur attacks on corrosion problems, 12.
- Hatada, Senji. Ag-Pd dental alloys, 98.
- Hatch, Theodore. See Drinker, Philip.
- Hatfield, J. E., and H. R. Harner. Effect of impurities in forming acid on plate forming time, 164, 408.
- Hatfield, W. H. Booklet: "Work of Corrosion Cttee.," 137; discuss. on "Fracture in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640.
- Haucke, W. See Brauer, G.
- Haughton, J. L. See Payno, R. J. M.
- Hautmann, Alexander. See Paschko, Max.
- Haworth, F. E. Energy of lattice distortion in hard-worked Permalloy, 360.
- Hay, Jacob. Factors governing cyanide plating, 261.
- Hay, R. Dissoln. of metals in soln. of KCN, 158.
- Hayashi, Shigenori. See Torikai, Risaburō.
- Hays, Jos. W. Book: "How to Build up Furnace Efficiency," 614.
- Hayto, Z. See Łoskiewicz, Z.
- Hayward, Carle R. Metallurgy of Cu in 1935, 608; metallurgy of Pb in 1935, 609.
- Heaps, C. W. Magnetic viscosity, 195; magnetization of Ni under compressive stresses & prodn. of magnetic discontinuities, 443.
- Heath, C. M. See Gonsar, B. W.
- Hebberling, Hans. Booklet: "Das wichtigste vom Korrosionsschutz," 614.
- Heberlein, Max. See Hornsdorf, R. P. E.
- Hecht, Friedrich, and E. Kroupa. At. wt. of Pb from radioactive sources, 142.
- and Richard Reissner. Detn. of Bi with 8-hydroxyquinoline (oxine), 48; detn. of Bi with naphthoquinoline (naphthine), 47; possibility of detg. Bi as  $(\text{BiO})_2\text{CO}_3$ , 47.
- Hedges, E. S. Non-ferrous alloy systems, 356; see also Macnaughtan, D. J.
- and C. E. Homer. Functions of tech. information bureau, 26, 748.
- Heidenreich, Fr. See Meissner, W.
- Heidhausen, G. Applied spectroscopy in metal working labs. I.—Spectrographic apparatus of M.A.N., 14.
- Heigh, W., and J. Orr. Training & control of welders, 730.
- Heike, W., J. Schramm, and O. Vaupel. System Ni-Zn, 57.
- Heiligenstaedt, W. Book: "Wärmetechnische Rechnungen für Bau u. Betrieb v. Öfen," 185.
- Heindl, R. A., and L. E. Mong. Young's modulus of elasticity, strength & extensibility of refractories in tension, 583.
- and W. L. Pendergast. Bonding strength of cold setting refractory cements, 717.
- E. H. Van Schoick, and C. E. Bales. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on refractories, 172, 716.
- Heinemann, Karl. Hard soldering of Al boiler pipes, 594; see also Lüder, Erich.
- Heinrich, Fritz. See Schwarz, Robert.
- Heinrich, H. See Curschmann, E.
- Heise, Kurt. Booklet: "Titanweiss," 230.
- Heldt, P. M. Autothermic piston controls clearance, 481.
- Helling, W. Stability of Mn-Al alloys against chem. & atm. influences, 534.
- Helling, Werner. Deep-drawing capacity of pure Al sheets of various degrees of hardness, 322; deformability of Al as function of purity, 385.
- Hellmann, H., and W. Kassatotschkin. Metallic binding according to combined approximation procedure, 293.
- Helmlé, Clarence C. See Meyer, Walter R.
- Hemmeler, Antonio. Grav. detn. of Cu with hexamethylenetetramine, 562; use of HCHO for eliminating  $\text{NH}_3$  &  $\text{NH}_4^+$  salts. III.—Decompn. of ammine complexes by HCHO. Detn. of metals by pptn. with alkali carbonates or hydroxides in solns. contg.  $\text{NH}_3$  or  $\text{NH}_4^+$  salts, 560.
- Hendricks, S. B. See Rollier, M. A.
- Hengemühle, Walter. New hardness testing machines, 703.
- Henglein, F. A. Book: "Grundriss der chem. Technik," 285.
- Hengstenberg, J. See Palacios, J.
- Henke, Gerhard. Drawing of square & rectangular Al vessels, 20.
- Henneberg, Walter. Electron microscope, 16.
- Hénon, Guy. Time of pouring & cross-section, 88.
- Henri, Maurice. Temp. coeff. of elect. resistance of Al, 487.
- Henriot, Emile. Electronic optics of centred systems, 16.
- Henry, D. E. See Rentschler, H. C.
- Henry, Pierre. See Ranque, Georges.
- Henshaw, C. L. Normal energy distribution of photoelectrons from K films as function of temp., 443.
- Herb, Charles O. Dies used in brass die-casting, 320, 577; million & a half brass die-castings yearly, 90; pressure moulding of small Al pieces by simple machines, 90; prodn. of sound Al-bronze castings by vacuum process, 215; rubber & wood for dies in forming airplane parts, 175, 276; small Al die-castings made in machines of simple design, 90.
- Herbert, Oliver. Use of Babbitting jigs saves machining, 171.
- Herbert, T. M. Functions of research department, 135.
- Herbst, Heinrich. New hypothesis concerning chem. elements & reaction between bearing metals & lubricants, 660.
- Herington, C. F. Deblanchal rotary melting furnace, 129, 416.
- Herlinger, E. Effective radii of atoms & ions, 305; relations between crystal defects & suspension of crystal growth, 119; structure of real macro-crystals, 119.
- Herman, Fred W. Manufg. phases of metal-aircraft construction, 732

- Herman, L., and R. Herman. Spectroscope with prism objective, 17.
- Herman, R. See Herman, L.
- Hernance, H. W. See Clark, Beverly L.
- Hermann, C., O. Lohrmann, and H. Philipp. Z. Krist. Ergänzungsband II. Strukturbericht Band II. 1928-1932, 532.
- Hermann, E., and E. Zurbrügg. Book: "Die Bearbeitung des Aluminiums," 614.
- Herrndorf, R. P. E., and Max Heberlein. Electrolytic solder, 128, 712.
- Herr, A. See Damerow, E.
- Herrmann, E. Developments in anodic oxidation of Al, 122; uses of Al powder, 481.
- Herrmann, K. Asymmetry in metallic Zn & Cd, 606.
- Herrmann, W., and Edmund R. Thews. Repairing Al castings by welding processes, 420.
- Herz, Nathaniel. Bullion parting at Homestake mine, 14.
- Herzberg, Gerhard. Book: "Atom-spektron und Atomstruktur," 484.
- Herzfeld, K. F., and Maria Goppert-Mayer. Behaviour of H<sub>2</sub> dissolved in Pd, 635.
- Herzog, E. Causes of electrochem. corrosion of Fe & its alloys in moist & aerated media, 679.
- Hess, R. E. See Fulweiler, W. H.
- Hess, R. G. Mounting of furnace on vibration absorption material prolongs refractory life, 714.
- Hessenbruch, Werner. Be-Cu alloys with high elect. conductivity & hardness, 509.
- Heussner, C. E. Microscopic measurements of metallic coatings, 163.
- Hewlett, W. L. Corrosion of Pb alloy coated steel cylinders used as fire extinguishers, 669.
- Hey, Max H. Diffusion in zeolitic solids, 493; interpretation of dissociation pressures of Pd-H system, 635.
- Heyde, Meyer auf der. See Moyer auf der Heyde.
- Heyer, H. See Mann, H.
- Heyer, H. R. See Bray, J. L.
- Heyer, R. L. See Bray, J. L.
- Heyfez, V. L. See Sovz, E. J.; Sukhodskiy, V. A.
- and J. V. Wainer. Electroplating metals, 263.
- Hicks, Victor. Indust. appns., of X-ray diffraction analysis, 396; X-rays in industry, 269.
- Hidnert, Peter. Pamphlet: "Thermal Expansion of Monocrystalline & Polycrystalline Sb," 101; thermal expansion of Cu-Be alloys, 348, 383.
- Hiedemann, R. Ultrasonic waves, 388.
- Hiers, G. O., and C. H. Rose. Pb in building & construction, 96, 134.
- Higashio, S. Corrosion of Al in HNO<sub>3</sub>, 155; effects of small quant. of Fe & Si on properties of Al, 147; see also Inamura, K.; Matsuda, T.
- Hignett, H. W. G. Oxy-acetylene welding for chem. industry, 728; welding methods for non-ferrous metals, 94.
- Hilbert, H. Standard nomenclature in stamping processes recommended by A. W. F., 218.
- Hill, A. G., and Lee A. DuBridge. Energy distribution of photoelectrons from Na, 637.
- Hill, E. L. Virial theorem & theory of fusion, 117.
- Hill, F. T. Book: "Materials of Aircraft Construction," 101.
- Hill, John R. See Focke, Alfred B.
- Hillis, Thomas E. See Crowell, William R.
- Himmelstjerna, Hans Otto von Samson. See v. Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hans Otto.
- Hind, W. Trend of indust. gas development in Coventry, 713.
- Hippensteel, C. L., and L. J. Gorman. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on galvanic & electrolytic corrosion, 158.
- Hirone, Tokutarō. See Honda, Kotarō.
- Hirose, Tsuguo. Pure Ni coinage in Japan, 591.
- Hisatsune, Chiuyo. Cu-Si-Al constitutional diagram, 453.
- Hishon, J. W. Al—plus, 310; metallizing—scope & limitations, 123.
- Hishon, William. Metallizing in canning industry, 310.
- Hlučka, F. Direction of polarization & selectivity in external photoelect. effect of metals, 645.
- Hoadley, Franklin R. Apprenticeship, 712.
- Hoar, T. P. Corrosion of metals, 400, 544; corrosion of tinplate, 42, 101; statistical correlation & met. problems, 607.
- Hoare, W. E. Effect of working conditions on porosity of tinplate, 402.
- Hoather, W. H. Density & coeff. of expansion of liquid Ga over wide range of temp., 386.
- Hobrock, R. H. Deformation, recovery, & recrystn. behaviour of metals, 242; materials & methods of joining used in strong light structures (aircraft), 599.
- Hoch, F. Tools for elect. spot-welding, 729.
- Hochberg, B. General summary of plan of work for 1936 in Phys. Inst. People's Commissariat of Heavy Industry, 610.
- Hodgman, Charles D. Book edited by: "Handbook of Chemistry & Physics," 288 (review); 614.
- Hodler, A. See Frankonburger, W.
- Hoff, C. M. Bright Zn, 44, 406.
- Hoffman, James I. See Lundell, G. E. F.
- and Bourdon F. Scribner. Book: "Purification of Ga by Fractional Crystn. of Metal," 101.
- Hofmann, R. Transformer for arc-welding with a.c., 58.
- Hofmann, Richard. Booklet: "Der Facharbeiter im Flugzeugbau," 435 (review); booklet: "Der Flugzeug-Schweisser," 137; booklet: "Der Leichtmetall-Schlosser," 137.
- Hofmann, W., and K. E. Volk. X-ray study of transformations in Al-Ag alloys, 658.

- Hofmann, Wilhelm.** Soly. of Li in Mg, 353.  
 — and W. Janicke. Al-B system, 146; structure of  $AlB_2$ , 119.
- Hogaboom, George B.** Plating economy demands control of "drag-out" losses from plating solns., 554.
- Hogarth, J. W.** See Dwyer, F. P.
- Hoge, Harold J.** See McKoohan, L. W.
- Hoglund, G. O.** Gas-welding Al & its alloys, 220, 278, 596; welding Al, 177, 277.
- v. Hohenhoff, Elsa.** Book: "Bibliography of Journals, Books, & Compilations (American & Foreign) Which List & Abstract Patents," 430.
- Höhne, F.** Properties, use & manuf. of Pb-bronze, 708.
- Holdt, H.** Material testing machines, 107.
- Hollard, Auguste.** Ills. of metals: epidemic & contagious, 640.
- Holler, Hermann.** Booklet: "Der Kupfer-, Messing-, Nickel-, Blei-Schweißer," 614; booklet: "Der Leichtmetall-Schweißer," 614.
- Hollstein, Erika.** See Schwarz, Robert.
- Holm, Ragnar, and Bernhard Kirschstein.** Resistance of very thin films of impurities in metallic contacts, 34, 245; sticking of 2 metal surfaces to one another in vacuum & reduction of sticking by various gases, 242.
- Holman, B.** See Pišek, Fr.
- Holman, M. B.** Effect of atm. humidity on dried moulds, & on cores without artificial bonds, 578.
- Holmes, C. R., and J. D. Davis.** Kindling properties of coke, 321.
- Holmes, Harry N.** Al bells, 327; 50 yrs. of indust. Al, 331; great pupil & great discovery, 135.
- Holmes, R. M.** Photo-c.m.f. & currents in single crystals of Se, 110.
- Holmquist, A.** Sb electrode.—II, 45.
- Holmqvist, S.** Effect of heat-treatment on properties of Manganin, 651.
- Holst, J. W.** Penetration & conductivity of anodically oxidized Al, 160.
- Holzwarth, K.** Use of Eloxal in construction, 259.
- Homer, C. E.** See Hedges, Ernest S.
- Homerberg, Victor O.** See Williams, Robert S.
- Homès, Georges-A.** Internal physics of materials, 532.
- Homma, Mitsunaga.** Precious metals for pen nibs, 97.
- Honda, Kotarô.** See Oyama, M.  
 — and Tokutaro Hirone. Atomic theory of magneto caloric effect, 646; magneto-caloric effect according to Honda-Okubo theory of ferromagnetism, 503.  
 — and Tamotsu Nishina. So-called dependence on temp. of spontaneous magnetization, 112.  
 — Hakar Masumoto, and Yuki Shirakawa. Magnetostriiction of single crystals of  $[Ni]$  at various temps., 1.
- Honegger, E.** Dynamic rupturing tests on Al & Cu, 701.
- Hönig, P.** Brass tubes in Java cane sugar industry, 537.
- Hönigschmid, O.** See Baxter, G. P.  
 — and W. Menn. At. wt. of W. Analysis of  $WCl_6$ , 496.  
 — and R. Schlee. At. wt. of Cd, 237; fundamental at. wts: relation of  $AgNO_3$  to  $AgCl$ , 494; revision of at. wt. of Ge. I.—Analysis of  $GeBr_4$ , 31; revision of at. wt. of Ta: analysis of  $TaCl_5$ , 32.  
 — and K. Wintersberger. Revision of at. wt. of Ge. II.—Analysis of  $GeCl_4$ , 193.  
 — and G. Wittmann. At. wt. of Mo: analysis of  $MoCl_5$ , 491.  
 — and F. Wittner. At. wt. of U, 143.
- Hook, Ira T.** Developments in welding of Cu alloys, 132; resistance welding of Cu alloys, 131.
- Hooley, J. Gilbert.** See Archibald, E. H.
- Hooper, John, and Alfred J. Shirley.** Book: "Handcraft in Wood & Metal," 750.
- Hoover, J. R.** Rubber-lined equipment in modern pickling rooms, 556.
- Hope, E.** Book edited by: "Chemists' Year-Book, 1936," 231.
- Hope, Henry B., Raymond F. Moran, and Arthur O. Ploetz.** Rapid detn. of Ti, 167.  
 — Madeline Ross, and J. F. Skelly. Rapid vol. detn. of In, 166.
- Hopkins, B. S.** See Naeser, C. R.; Pearce, D. W.
- Hopkins, H. L.** See Kempf, L. W.
- Hopkinson, P.** Bright-annealing of Ag in gas furnaces, 56.
- Hori, Soji.** Condition of  $Al_2O_3$  included in Duralumin, 295; constitution & properties of Al-Cr alloys, 147, 198; detn. of alumina in Al & its alloys, 166; effect of alumina content of Duralumin on chem. & mech. properties, 147; effect of tempering on soly. of Duralumin in HCl, 156; relation of elect. resistance & grain-size of Al, 289.
- Horne, Merrill, C.** Mutual effects of metallurgy & speed in automotive industry, 607.
- Horley, R. E.** Pb extruding machine 275.
- Horn, David W.** Unsuspected Cu in domestic water supplies.—II, 601.
- Horn, Hans A.** Repairing large bronze bells by oxy-acetylene welding, 726; welding sheet Zn, 728.
- Van Horn, Kent R.** Radiography of metals, 412.
- Hornauer, H.** Forming of self-hardening Al alloys, 218.
- Horne, M. Ralph.** Repair of bells, 94.
- Horne, (Sir) Robert.** Growth of Empire Zn industry, 425.
- Horner, Fred.** Applying grinding wheel to new prodn. operations, 478.
- Horner, G.** Internal rusting of cans, 670.
- Horner, Joseph G.** Book: "Sheet-Metal Worker's Instructor," 485; book: "Mech. Engineering Terms," 014.
- Hothersall, A. W.** Developments in electrodeposited coatings, 84; discuss. on bright Ni plating, 686.

- Hothersall, A. W., and W. N. Bradshaw. Methods of detinning tinplate for examination of thickness & continuity of alloy layer, 160, 231, 402; pamphlet: "Improvement in Quality of Tinplate by Superimposed Electrodepos. of Sn," 26.
- and R. A. F. Hammond. Effect of oxidizing agents on Ni dopn. II.—CrO<sub>3</sub>, 209.
- and J. C. Prytherch. Origin of porosity in Sn coating on tinplate, 160, 231, 402.
- Hottel, H. C. See Eberhardt, J. E.
- F. W. Meyer, and I. Stewart. Temp. in indust. furnaces: interpretation & use to measure radiant heat flux, 581.
- Houben, Horst. See Pomp, Anton.
- Houdremont, E. See Masing, G.
- Hough, F. A., and A. B. Allyne. Dissimilar metal corrosion in soils, 674.
- Hourigan, H. F. Detn. of Sn in alloys with Sb & Pb (Sb < 2%), 266.
- Howard, F. C. See Swann, Sherlock, Jr.
- Howard, J. V. See Lander, C. H.
- Howell, F. M. See Sturm, R. G.
- Howey, Joseph H. Anisotropic growth of Ag crystals by condensation from vapour, 76.
- Howitt, F. Sand problems in brass foundry, 171.
- Hoyer, David G. Effect of metals on fly sprays, 674.
- Hoyt, Craig S., and Gerhard Stegeman. Free energy of formation of Pb amalgams, 655.
- Hoyt, F. H. Detecting Fe in alloy equipment, 381.
- Hoyt, S. L. Notched-bar testing, 702.
- Hrushev, M., and V. Maslenikov. Use of As-Cd Babbitt "B.M." in motor-cars & tractors, 329.
- Hsieh, Y. M. See Meng, C. Y.
- Hsü, Y. K. See Band, William.
- Hubert, N. Accessories for Al aerial lines, 95.
- Hudita, Shun. Internal viscosity of engineering materials, 501.
- Hudson, F. Compn. & effect on properties of mould & core-sand mixtures at elevated temps., 319, 710.
- Hug, Ad.-M. Capacity of rope railways for passenger transport, 600; light metal speed-boat, 481.
- Hughes, Charles H. Metals for die-casting, 172.
- Hughes, E. Magnetic characteristics of Ni-Fe alloys with alternating magnetizing forces, 657.
- Huhn, R. A. Buffing & polishing of architectural ornamental fixtures, 594.
- Hull, A. W., E. E. Burger, and L. Navias. Materials for glass-metal seals, 277.
- Hull, R. O. Bright Zn-plating, 367.
- Hulsmann, Otto, and Friedrich Weibke. Lower sulphides of Co. Equilib. diagr. of system Co-Co sulphide, 246.
- Hulthén, L. Anti-ferromagnetic interchange problem at low temps., 388.
- Hultin, Clifford T. See Mann, Charles A.
- Hume, H. V. Indust. fuel oils, 273.
- Hume-Rothery, William. Monograph: "Structure of Metals & Alloys," 105 (review).
- and Herbert M. Powell. Theory of superlattice structures in alloys, 255.
- George Farley Lewin, and Peter William Reynolds. Lattice spacings of primary solid solns. in Ag & Cu, 666.
- Hund, F. Conditions of electrons in crystal lattices, 255; relation between symmetry of crystal lattice & states of electrons, 119.
- Hunsaker, J. C. Cavitation research: work at Mass. Inst. Tech., 543.
- Hunt, L. B. Utilization of prodn. methods, 99.
- Hunter, Richard S. Gloss investigations using reflected images of target pattern, 567.
- Hunziker, O. F. Costly butter defects & their prevention, 226; effect of acids, washing powders, chem. sterilizers, & refrigerating brines on metals, 204.
- Hurd, Loren C. Detn. of Re. I.—Qual., 167.
- and Harry O. Allen. Colorimetric detn. of Mo, 48.
- and Bernard J. Babler. Detn. of Re. II.—Geilmann reactions, 564.
- Hurgin, J. See Zelljakoff, N.
- Hurst, D. G. See Watson, W. H.
- Hurst, J. E. Developments in foundry industry during recent years, 270.
- Hussain, M. See Basu, Sudhendu.
- Huth, G. Al & Au plating of Al, Duralumin, &c., 552.
- Hutton, R. S. Polishing: methods & results of finishing processes, 723; process research & evolution of new technique, 98; working metals: rolling sheet & forming articles therefrom, 720; see also Franke, Kurt W.
- Hydar, V. J. 15 yrs. of foundry apprenticeship at Falk Corpn., 415.
- Hyer, John E. Preheating bearings for tinning with Babbitt, 472.
- Hyslop, J. F. Factors affecting durability of refractories, 416.
- Ievičs, A. See Straumanis, M.
- and M. Straumanis. Exper. v. math. elimination of errors in Debye-Scherrer method, 306; lattice constants of Al, 528, 665.
- Igarashi, Isamu. Al-rich Al-Mg-Mn alloys, 148; Brinell hardness of Mg alloys, 150; change in thermoelect. power of worked metals during annealing, 144; comparative tests on wrought Mg alloys, 150; corrosion of Mg alloy sheet in salt water, 309; corrosion & protection of Mg alloys, 157; corrosion tests on Al alloys in salt solns., 156; corrosion tests on Mg alloys in brine, 157; effect of some metals on strength at high temps. & microstructure of Cu, 142; Mg alloy of low shrinkage, 150; Mg alloys for working & casting, 150; mechanism of corrosion of Al in salt solns., 155;

- properties of alloy Hy 7 (Mg 7), 654; strain of Duralumin caused by quenching, 174; working temp. & working degree of metals & alloys, 174; wrought Mg-rich Al alloys, 150.
- Igarashi, Isamu, and Hyoji Nakata.** Now non-corrodible Mg alloys, 539, 670; prevention of corrosion of Mg alloys.—11-IV, 310; protection of Mg alloys against corrosion, 680.
- and **Reijiro Taketomi.** Relation of hardness numbers, 703.
- Igonkin, M.** See Alexandrov, P.
- Iida, Hiroshi.** See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Iio, Masakatsu.** See Tunaka, Yoshio.
- Iitaka, Ichirō.** Theories of corrosion, 678.
- and **Shizuo Miyake.** Oxide films of alloys, 302; oxide film of alloys contg. small percentages of Al, 42, 397.
- Ikeda, K.** See Ono, K.
- Ikin, A. W.** See Finch, G. I.
- Imai, Hiroshi, and Masami Hagiya.** Effect of small amts. Mg on mechanism of eutectoid transformation in Al-Zn alloys, 113.
- Imhoff, Wallace G.** Corrosion after pickling major source of galvanizer's dross, 43, 122, 403; development & control of spangles on galvanized Fe.—VIII, 546.—IX, 364; longer life for galvanizing furnaces, 461; progress in cleaning, pickling, fluxing, & hot-dip galvanizing for 1935, 206; rain from leaky roofs & pickle fumes damages black stock for hot-dip galvanizing, 207; thickness of hot-dip Zn coatings, 206; thickness of sides of galvanizing pot, 546; values of hot-dip galvanizing as protective coating for Fe & steel, 207.
- Inamura, K.** Anodic oxidation of Duralumin, 160; corrosion of Cu in acids & alkalis, 156; corrosion of Duralumin sheet in acid, alkali, & common salt solns., 156; effect of purity & degree of working of Al sheet on corrodibility, 156; properties of English Duralumin sheets, 147; weathering test on Duralumin profile, 156.
- and **S. Higashio.** German Elektron sheet, 150.
- and **H. Ohashi.** Heat-treatment & anodic oxidation of Duralumin sheet, 310.
- Ingalls, W. R.** Economy of old metals: Cu, Pb, Zn, & Sn, 53; metallurgy of Zn in 1935, 609; world markets for non-ferrous metals, 610.
- Ingham, Edward.** Sealing of turbine blading, 159.
- Innes, R. F.** Corrosion of metals by contact with leather, 79.
- Inoue, Tatsuo.** See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Inouye, Katsumi.** Analysis of Mg, 558.
- Intonti, R.** See Sorrentino, E.
- Ipatiev, V. V., and V. G. Tronev.** Mechanism of displacement of noble metals from solns. of their salts by H<sub>2</sub> under pressure. I.—Displacement of Pd from solns. of PdCl<sub>2</sub>; II.—Displacement of noble metals from solns. of H<sub>2</sub>PtCl<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>IrCl<sub>6</sub>, Na<sub>2</sub>IrCl<sub>6</sub>, & Na<sub>2</sub>RhCl<sub>6</sub>, 443.
- Irmann, R.** Al alloys & their castability, 707; Al castings, 215; Al foundry alloys, 507; endurance strength of Al alloys, 113, 246; mech. testing of Al & Al alloys, 567; mould-filling capacity of Al casting alloys, 215; use of scrap in Al foundry, 674, 708; see also v. Zeerleder, A.
- Isdahl, E.** Ry. trains in U.S.A. 1936, 600.
- Isenburger, Herbert R.** Analysis of material by X-ray diffraction method, 459, 558; radiographic inspection of welded refinery equipment, 570; X-ray diffraction analysis in electroplating problems, 358.
- Isgarishev, N. A.** Book: "Theory & Practice of Displacement of Metals in Light of Present-Day Electrochemistry" (*Russ.*), 431.
- **I. I. Sidorishin, and G. A. Maksimov.** Corrosion of metalware in cooking & storing of vegetable juices & purées, 675.
- Ishibashi, Masayoshi, and Hideyo Funahashi.** Analysis by organic compds. VI.—Vol. detn. of Cu by benzoinoxime, 695.
- and **Atsushi Tetsumoto.** Analysis by organic compds. IV.—Vol. detn. of Ni by dimethylglyoxime soln.; V.—Sepn. & detn. of Ni & Co by dimethylglyoxime & Na anthranilate, 696.
- Ishida, Matomu.** See Matsunawa, Shinta.
- Ishimaru, Saburō.** Eliminating effects of PO<sub>4</sub>''' in qual. analysis, 46, 47; indirect vol. detn. of Ni.—II, 48; sepn. & detn. of metal & PO<sub>4</sub>''' in presence of one other, 47, 125.
- Ishino, Tashio.** See Namari, Ichitaro.
- Ishihara, Tomimatu, Takeo Onoda, and Katuo Umetu.** Polarization potential in cathodic depn. of Zn from aq. solns. of ZnSO<sub>4</sub>, 12.
- Iskra, E. V.** Corrosion in prodn. of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>(OH)Cl, 121.
- Istomin, P. S.** Book: "Pressing of Metals" (*Russ.*), 383.
- Itami, Eiichiro.** Studies of heat-resisting Al alloys, 505.
- van Iterson, F. K. Th.** Cavitation & surface tension.—I-II, 543.
- Itihara, Mitiotsi.** Impact torsion test. I.—Impact torsion of mild steel & Cu; impact torsion of notched-bar test-pieces of mild steel, 169; impact torsion tests, 569; similarity between stress-strain diagrs. from impact tensile & torsional tests, 268, 569.
- and **Takasi Sugawara.** Hystorograph & torsion endurance limit, 700.
- Itimura, Sigeyuki.** See Obinata, Ichiji.
- Ivanov, K.** See Komar, A.
- Ivanov, K. N.** See Kudra, O.
- Ivanov, P. N.** Metal in elect. machinery construction, 482.
- Ivanov-Emin, B. N.** See Alimarin, I. P.
- Ivanov-Skoblikov, N. N.** See Gagen-Torn, V. O.
- Ivanova, A. I.** See Tananaev, N. A.
- Ivanova, E. G.** Cleaning Cu strips used in detn. of corrosive action of petroleum products, 460.

- Iverson, V. A. See Glazunov, S. G.  
 Iveronova, V. I. See Shdanov, G. S.  
 Ives, Herbert E., and H. B. Briggs. Calculated & exper. photoelect. emission from thin films of K, 637; opt. const. of K, 636.  
 Ivo, Ubaldini, and Mirri Giuseppina. Analysis of Elektron, 694.  
 Iwasa, Mosaku. Anodic corrosion of Pb cable-sheaths in manhole salts, 538.  
 Iwasaki, Iwao. Kelmet, 510.  
 Iwascheff, W. Grinding or scraping?, 324.  
 Iwasé, Keizo, Ju-n Asato, and Nobuyuki Nasu. Nature of peritectic reaction & mechanism of resulting grain-refinement, 390.  
 Izart, J. Book: "Physique industrielle," 65.  
 Izgarishev. See Isgarishev.  
 Jaacks, H. See Tammann, G.  
 Jaanus. See Janus.  
 Jabłońska, Hanna. Ratio of crystn. of Sn, 386.  
 Jabłoński, J. T. See Broniewski, W.  
 Jackson, Clarence E., and C. M. Saeger, Jr. Pamphlet: "Use of Pipette Method in Fineness Test of Moulding Sand," 102.  
 Jackson, G. M. Metallizing new refinery vessels, 11.  
 Jackson, P. B. Al pistons, 224.  
 Jackson, W. Clark. Welsh tinplate industry, 713.  
 Jacobi, J. Manuf. of food tins, 591.  
 Jacobs, Fred B. Abrasive sleeve polishing wheels, 594; Al furniture—forming, assembly & finishing, 733; polishing wheel adhesives & abrasives, 594; progress in polishing room practice, 594; simple fixtures assure correct welding, 421.  
 Jacobs, F. M. See Burgers, W. G.  
 Jacobsmeier, Vincent P. See Brady, James J.  
 Jacquet, P. Anodic behaviour of Cu in aq. solns. of  $H_3PO_4$ , 117, 396; electrolyt. polishing of Cu, Sn, & their alloys & appn. in metallography, 357; electrolyt. polishing of metals & its appns., 202; mechanism of action of certain colloids in electroplating baths, 689; mechanism of electrolytic polishing of Cu, 116; method for obtaining perfectly polished metallic surfaces, 75; microscopical study of surface modification produced by mech. polishing of brass, 526.  
 Jaeckel, W. See Häder, H.  
 Jaeger, F. M. Sp. heats of metals & alloys at high temps., 644; see also Poppema, T. J.; Rosenbohm, E.  
 — E. Rosenbohm, and R. Fonteyne. Exact measurement of sp. heats of metals at high temps. XXIII.—Calorimetric, elect. & thermoelect. behaviour of ductile Ti. I-II, 495; XXIV.—Calorimetric, elect. & thermoelect. behaviour of ductile Ti.—III, 495.  
 Jahr, Karl Friedrich. See Jander, Gerhart.  
 Jakovlev, I. A. See Kulashnikov, S. G.  
 Jakovlev, S. N. Designing process of wire-drawing, 476; power used in drawing-rolls of multiple mills, 476.  
 Jakovleva, E. Producing metal single crystals by fusion & recrystn., 144.  
 Jakovleva, E. S., and M. V. Jakutovich. "Jump"-like deformation of Zn crystals, 639.  
 Jakutovich, M. V. Remarks on paper by A. I. Kitaygorodskiy, 664; see also Jakovleva, E. S.  
 Jamieson, R. E. Residual stress effects in static tension specimens, 57.  
 Jamison, N. C. See Cashman, R. J.  
 — and R. J. Cashman. Photoelect. properties of Ba & Ca, 489; photoelect. work-function of Ca & photo-emission from non-homogeneous surfaces, 70.  
 Jander, Gerhart, and Karl Friedrich Jahr. Book: "Massanalyse," 102.  
 Jander, Wilhelm. Reactions in solid state, 293.  
 Jänecke, Ernst. Equilib. diagr. for systems Pb-Tl & Pb-Tl-Cd. Correction, 454; systematic classification for binary, ternary, & quaternary alloys, 153, 302.  
 Jäniche, W. See Hofmann, Wilhelm.  
 Jankelewitsch, S. See Plotnikow, V. A.  
 Jansch, O. Insulating gas film on Al electrodes, 557.  
 Janus, R. I. See Drožžina, V. I.  
 Jarrett, Tracy C. Ageing of Ag-rich Ag-In alloys, 518.  
 Jašek, M. See Tomčšek, O.  
 Jaszczurowski, Jean. See Krupkowski, Alexandre.  
 Jatkár, S. K. Kulkarni. See Mohta, D. N.  
 Jauncey, G. E. M. See Zenor, Clarence.  
 — and W. A. Bruce. Anisotropy in atomic vibrations of Zn crystals. I.—Evidence from X-ray scattering; II.—Diffuse scattering of X-rays from single crystals, 458.  
 Jay, A. H. See Bardgett, W. E.  
 Jedele, A. Effect of P & S on mech. properties of Pt & Pd, 31.  
 Jeffries, Zay. Light-weight metals in new transportation, 606.  
 — C. F. Nagel, and R. T. Wood. Light-weight structural alloys, 648.  
 Jellinghaus, Werner. Crystal structure of  $Fe_3Ti$ , 203; system Fe-Co-Cu, 452.  
 Jenicek, Ladislav. Pressure casting, 577; some characteristics of electrodeposited metals, 553.  
 Jennison, H. C.  $HgNO_3$  test, 49.  
 Jenny, Alexander. Effective corrosion protection by Eloxal films on cupriforous Al alloys, 259.  
 Jensch, H. Properties & uses of Al-bronze paints, 549.  
 Jerochin, A. A. Book: "Das Schweißen mit Elektroden von grossem Durchmesser" (Russ.), 615.  
 Jette, Eric R. See Andersen, A. G. H.; Fetz, Erich.  
 — and Frank Foote. Fe-Cr alloy system. Brittle non-magnetic phase, 390; X-ray study of Fe-Ni alloys, 76, 666.



- Jevons, J. D. Deep-drawing of sheet metal, 92; deep-drawing. I.—Improvement in quality of metal in last 10 yrs., 175. II.—Failures & defects encountered in deep-drawing, 218. III.—Desirable qualities in deep-drawing materials; nature & specifications, 275. IV.—Possible & desirable improvements in deep-drawing metal & practice, 418.
- Jilek, A., J. Kofa, and J. Vreštal. Sopp. of Pb from Cu, Ni, Co, & Cd by  $H_2CO_3$  in  $C_3H_3N$  medium, 560.
- Jimeno, E., and I. Grifoll. Inhibitors: physicochem. interpretation of action, 276.
- and F. R. Morral. Non-ferrous min. & met. industry in Spain, 425.
- A. Modolell, and F. R. Morral. Welding, 220.
- Jiriště, J. See Quadrat, Otakar.
- Johann, H. H. Arrangement of Al bus-bars for heavy currents, 599.
- Johannsen, K. Photoelect. coils in rolling mills, 275.
- Johannsen, Otto. Recovery of Zn from flue dust of Fe blast furnaces, 580.
- Johansson, C. H., and J. O. Linde. X-ray & elect. studies in Cu-Au system, 453.
- John, W. G., and E. J. Evans. Hall effect & other phys. const. of alloys. V.—Sb-Ag series, 519.
- Johns, C. K. Care of cream separators & influence on quality of cream, 477.
- Johnson, Henry D. Al stringer failures due to fatigue loading, 133; structural Al & fatigue, 246.
- Johnson, J. B. Welding of aircraft structures, 595.
- Johnson, M. C., and F. A. Vick. Cathode ray oscillography of gas adsorption phenomena. I.—Measuring high-velocity approach to phys. & chem. equilibria, 445; II.—Durations of adsorbed state of  $O_2$  on W, 446.
- Johnson, R. P. See Shockley, W.
- and W. Shockley. Electron microscope for filaments: omission & adsorption by W single crystals, 196; study of thormionic filaments with simple electron microscope, 127.
- Johnson, W. A. See Butts, Allison.
- Johnston, A. Metals in food industry, 674.
- Johnston, John. Patenting in U.S.A., 381.
- Jolson, J. Rapid detn. of Cu, 562.
- Jones, E. Gwynne, and E. W. Foster. Prodn. of Ag mirrors by cathodic sputtering, 380.
- Jones, F. W. See Sykes, C.
- Jones, H. Theory of galvomagentic effects in Bi, 440; see also Mott, N. F.
- Jones, J. E. Lennard-. See Lennard-Jones, J. E.
- Jones, M. T. See Cuykendall, T. R.
- Jones, O. C. Bronzo-welded Monel metal, 420.
- Jones, R. Use of synthetic moulding materials in Mg foundry practice, 19.
- Jones, R. V. Prodn. of metallic films, 476.
- Jones, R. V., and B. V. Rollin. Formation of metallic blacks on thin foils by evaporation, 283.
- Jones, W. D. Effect of surface  $Cu_2O$  inclusions on porosity of hot-tinned coatings on Cu, 363; see also Chalmers, Bruce.
- Jones, W. R. D. Mg-Cu alloys. V.—Cu-rich alloys, 349.
- Jordan, Louis. See Rogers, B. A.
- Jørgensen, Holger. Book: "Die Bestimmung der Wasserstoffionenkonzentrationen," 615.
- Jost, W. See Nehlop, G.
- Jouan, René. Comparison of velocities of diffusion of  $H_2$  & deuterium through heated Pt, 195.
- Juers-Budicky, Margaret. Book translated by: "Galvanizing," 189 (review).
- Jungmaister, B. A. Die-casting in U.S.S.R., 472; porosity of die-cast sections from Al alloys, 711.
- Jungnitz, H. See Krüger, F.
- Junker, O. Elect. furnace for continuous bright-annealing of Cu strip, 582.
- Jürgen, — Fritz-. See Fritz-Jürgen, —.
- Jurkovskaja, F. B. See Rosenberg, M. A.
- Juschkin, W. P. Book: "Formmaterialien u. ihre Bearbeitung" (Russ.), 185.
- Just, J., and A. Sznioles. Germicidal properties of Ag in water, 240.
- Justi, E. Physics of very low temps., 112.
- and H. Scheffers. Elect. resistance of Au at low temps. in transverse magnetic fields.—I, II, 632.
- Kadow, K. J., W. A. Ruth, and H. W. Anderson. Greenhouse wires & pipes galvanized with Zn react with  $SO_2$  to form soluble Zn salts, 424.
- Kagan, S. M. Book: "Welding of Al" (Russ.), 431.
- Kahan, Théodore. Temp. variation of structural demagnetizing factor in Ni & Co, 635.
- Kahn, Herman. Au & Ag bronzes, 277.
- Kaischew, R. Theory of crystal growth, 526.
- Kaiser, H. Accuracy of quant. spectral analysis, 693.
- Kalashnikov, N. A. Repeated thermal treatment of "O" alloy, 321.
- Kalashnikow, S. Detn. of inner potential of crystals from electron diffraction, 119.
- Kalashnikow, S. G., and I. A. Jakovlev. Diffraction of slow electrons by Zn single crystals, 118, 154.
- Kalcheva, D. See Zlatarov, As.
- Kallenbach, W. See Krüger, F.
- Kallos, K. Ni alloys as working materials in rotary deep-drilling technique, 482.
- Kalmykova, N. V. See Fogelson, E. I.
- Kalpers, H. Moulding machines & their use, 580; protection against corrosion of metals, 547.
- Kamar, A. P., and V. S. Averkiev. Sachs camera, 468.
- Kameyama, Ken-ichiro. See Fukagawa, Kurazo.

- Kameyama, Naoto, Tatsuo Yokoyama, Shikao Sato, Tatsuo Inoue, Hiroshi Iida, and Yasuji Torii. Electroplating Al on metals.—II, 208.
- Kaminski, E. See Gawranek, V.
- and G. Kurdjumov. Non-diffusion transformation of  $\beta$ -phase in Cu-Zn alloys, 454, 511.
- Kamiyama, Ken'ichiro. See Fukagawa, Kurazo.
- Kanda, Eizō. See Aoyama, Shin'ichi.
- Kandler, L., and C. A. Knorr. Mechanism of electrosepn. of H<sub>2</sub> by Pd & Pt, 464.
- Kanetomo, T. Effects of annealing on microstructure & mech. properties of elect. Ni, 143.
- v. Kantzow, H. Cr-Fe-Al-Co alloys as resistance elements in elect. heating, 601.
- Kao, C. H., and K. H. Chen. *p*-Homosalicylic aldoxime as reagent for Cu, 14.
- Käpernick, Elfriede. Prepn. of sections for microscopic examination of Al & its alloys, 526; see also Röhrig, H.
- Kapfenberger, W. Electrochem. reduction of Eu, 369.
- Karaoglanov, Z., and M. Michov. Quant. sepn. of Pb from other cations by chromate method, 46.
- Karassew, M. A. Book: "Thermit Welding" (*Russ.*), 65.
- Karpatschoff, S., and A. Stromberg. Electro-capillary phenomena in molten salts, 265.
- Karpov, A. V. Modern stress theories, 698.
- Karsten, A. Effect of progress in  $p_{II}$  dotn. in metal & electroplating industries, 554; improvements in material testing methods & importance in foundry practice, 468; opt. method for comparing surfaces finishes, 86, 506; progress in testing sheet metal, 371; study of microstructure, & value in testing materials in motor industry, 468; X-ray study of fine structure & value in pract. testing of materials, 269; X-ray study of fine structure in foundry, 570.
- Karsten, A. Salmony-. See Salmony-Karsten, A.
- Kasatochkin, V. I. Diffraction of slow electrons on sublimed W, 143.
- Kaschtschenko, G. A. Book: "Kursus der allgem. Metallographie. Band II" (*Russ.*), 65; book: "Lehrbuch der allgem. Metallographie" (*Russ.*), 615; book: "Pract. Exercises in Metallography" (*Russ.*), 66, 431.
- Kase, Tsutomu. Cementation of Al on Ni, 207; metallic cementation. II.—Cementation by Sb dust; III.—Metallic cementation by Al powder, 207. VII.—Metallic cementation by Mn powder, 11, 207. VIII.—Cementation by Ti (ferrotitanium) powder, 160. IX.—Cementation by Be powder, 260.
- Kasey, J. B. Prepn. of deliquescent Sn dross samples, 580.
- Kasper, Charles. Pamphlet: "Mechanism of Cr Depn. from Chromic Acid Bath," 102.
- Kassatotschkin, W. See Hellmann, H.
- Kästner, H. See Grube, G.
- Kasuno, Kazumi. See Torikai, Risaburō.
- Kato, Chuji. Working experience with Monel metal in Japan. III.—Casting & rolling, 89.
- Katori, Saburo. See Taketani, Takumi.
- and Yasushi Ogino. Studies on solid soly. of alloys. VII.—Effect of 3rd metals on normalization of cast-structures of bronzo, 114.
- Kaufman, L. E. Appn. of grav. methods to sepn. & detn. of small amt. of Th, 564.
- Kaufmann, H. W. See Perkins, T. B.
- Kautny, Theo. Book: "Leitfaden für Azetylonschweisser," 189 (*review*).
- Kawada, Kinichiro. Non-ferrous alloys in rly. engineering, 605.
- Kawaguchi, Takehiko. See Koizumi, Eiichi.
- Kawakami, Masuo. Equilib. diagr. of Al-Mg system, 649.
- Kaya, S., and J. Sekiya. Powder diagrs. of magnetized Ni crystals, 665.
- Kaye, Albert L. Colloidal & surface aspects of metal cleaning & finishing, 592.
- Kaye, G. W. C. Report on Physics Dept. for 1935, 332.
- and T. H. Laby. Book: "Tables of Phys. & Chem. Constant & some Math. Functions," 383.
- G. E. Bell, and W. Binks. Protection of Ra workers from  $\gamma$ -radiation by building materials, 214.
- Kayser, H. See Baukloh, W.
- Kazakova, V. A. See Gindin, L. G.
- Kazen, I. O. See Gelman, S. P.
- Keeble, H. W. Modern ultra-hard cutting materials, 742.
- Keeley, R. J. Deoxidation & degasification of non-ferrous casting alloys. I.—Nickel silver alloys, 270.
- Keeley, T. C., and K. Mendelssohn. Magnetic properties of superconductors, 145.
- Keese, W. Replacement of Sn in red brass of types Rg 5 & Rg 9, especially by Sb, 149.
- Keesom, W. H. Pt resistance thermometer, 571; thermometry at low temps., 571; see also Kok, J. A.
- and A. Bijl. Comparison of Pt resistance thermometers with He thermometer from  $-190^{\circ}$  to  $-258^{\circ}$  C., 413.
- and B. G. Dammers. Comparison of Pt thermometers with He thermometer between  $0^{\circ}$  &  $-183^{\circ}$  C., 87, 270; construction of Pt thermometers & detn. of basic points.
- and P. H. van Laer. Latent heat of Sn in passing from superconductive to non-superconductive state, 387; relaxation phenomena in transition from superconductive to non-superconductive state, 245, 380.
- and C. J. Matthijs. Thermo-elect. forces of alloys at  $2.5^{\circ}$  to  $17.5^{\circ}$  K., 153.
- Keevil, Norman B. See Bent, Henry E.
- Kehl, Bruno, and Erich Siebel. Wear of metals in sliding friction, 249.
- Keil, A. See Seith, W.

- Keinath, G. Bi-metals, 283.
- Keller, F., and C. M. Craighead. Equilib. relations in Al-Mg<sub>2</sub>Si alloys contg. excess Mg, 296, 649.
- Kemp, J. T. Cu & Cu alloys, 297.
- Kemper, H. See Strob, E.
- Kempf, L. W., and H. L. Hopkins. Density changes in solid Al alloys, 73, 648.
- Kennedy, R. S. Modern methods of welding, 21.
- Kent, Robert T. Principles of selection of polishing wheels, 594.
- Kenworthy, L. Pamphlet: "Atmospheric Corrosion & Tarnishing of Sn," 26.
- Kenyon, John N. Effect of addn. of Pb on endurance limit of Sn-base bearing alloy, 249, 658.
- Kernaghan, Marie. Surface tension of Hg in presence of N<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, & CO<sub>2</sub>, 194.
- Kersten, H. See Young, William T.
- and William T. Young. Improved method for electrodepositing alloys, 553.
- Kersten, M. Abnormalities in elastic modulus of ferro-magnetic materials, 647.
- Kesper, J. F. Admos alloys: Admiro: importance in construction of apparatus, 652; Ni & Cu-clad sheets, 587; use of Al-plated Al-Zn alloys, 279.
- Kessler, André. Heat & sound insulation, 181.
- Kessler, H. Wrapping of apples in Al foil, 133.
- Kessner, A. Foundry technology as introduction to education of designers, 712.
- Khangian, A. See Grashtshenko, B.
- Kharlamov, V. N. See Goltz, L. N.
- Khristiani, V. I. See Alksenov, G.
- Kidani, Yôichi. Mech. properties & crystalline structure of metals, 499.
- Kieferle, F. Manuf. of crustless cheese, 741.
- Kieff, L., and G. C. Chandlee. Sepn. & detn. of Bi with gallic acid, 466.
- Kienzle, O. See Koch, R.
- Kikoin, I. K. Hall effect in Ni on passage through Curie point, 110.
- Kilburn, W. L., and H. J. Metcalf. Development of jointing of light-gauge Cu tubes, bronze-welded method using oxy-acetylene blowpipe, 726.
- Kindler, H., and A. Thoma. Magnetic after-effect, 503.
- King, Cecil V., and Lillian Weidenhammer. Rate of soln. of Cu in dil. aq. reagents, 536.
- King, E., and K. Gray. Causes for failure of Pb & Pb pipes & suggested remedies, 418.
- King, H. J. See Conley, W. J.
- Kinzel, A. B. Alloying elements in welding rods, 729.
- and C. W. Drury. Hard-facing with Stellite, 727.
- Kirby, Richard Shelton. Book: "Elements of Specification Writing," 102.
- Kirchner, F., and H. Lassen. Interference phenomenon in passage of fast electrons through crystals, 637.
- Kirchner, Hermann. Effect of tensile, compression, & torsion stresses on longitudinal magnetostriiction, 457.
- Kirchner, W. History of Al. Method of making Al & Al-bronze in Hemelingen, 227.
- Kirkby, W. A. See Ellis, O. C. de C.
- Kirschstein, Bernhard. See Holm, Ragnar.
- Kirste, L. "Wist" process of elect. welding, 421.
- Kissljk, F. I. Book: "Die Auswahl der Art des elektrischen Stromes für die Bogenschweissung" (*Russ.*), 66.
- Kissock, Alan. Molybdenum, 609.
- Kistiakovskiy, V. A. Methods of physico-chem. analysis, 544.
- Kitaigorodski, A. I. Recrystn. of Cu-Zn alloys (Zn up to 7%), 247; recrystn. of Cu-Zn alloys (low Zn), 303.
- Kittelberger, W. W. Modern theory of corrosion, 401.
- Klaiber, H. Elect. conductivity & equilibr. diagr. of binary alloys. XX.—Na-Pb system, 201; see also Raub, E.
- Klammroth, H. Booklet: "Elektrowärme," 185.
- Klas, —. Discuss. on corrosion in mineral oil industry, 80.
- Klauer, F. Effect of outgassing K on photoelect. effect, 494.
- Klein, Arthur. See Quam, G. N.
- Klein, Alexander. Al in transportation, 422.
- Klesper, R. Si carbide bricks, 173.
- Kleweta, F. See Guertler, W.
- Kliachko, J. A. Colloid chem. phenomena in metals. I.—Gases in Al, 237; detn. of gases in Al by hot-extraction method in *vacuo*, 560.
- and E. E. Gurevich. Detn. of Cr in Al alloys, 166.
- Klimenko, N. S. Oxidation of Al alloys by chem. etching, 310.
- Klinov, I. J., and V. V. Andreeva. Reaction of SO<sub>2</sub> on metals & alloys of Soviet manuf., 542.
- Klochko, M. A. Electro-sepn. of light metals from non-aq. solns. I.—Prelim. experiments of electrolysis of alkali metal salt solns., 465.
- van Klooster, H. S. Book: "Inleiding tot de metaalkunde," 66.
- and J. E. Harris, Jr. Mg<sub>2</sub>Si in 85:15 brass: effect on properties, 512.
- Klopsch, O. Z. Cu tubing, 280, 418, 589.
- Klose, Rudolf. Surface treatment of Fe & light metals, 323.
- Klotz, J. Apparatus for surface treatment of metals: health protection in degreasing plants & electroplating works, 323.
- Klumb, Hans. Use of bimetallic strips for radiation measurement & photometry, 697.
- Klyutscharev, J. A., and S. A. Löwenstein. Acid lining for melting non-ferrous metals in H-F furnaces, 710.
- Knerr, Horace C. Structural steels & light-weight metals in transportation industry, 606.
- Knight, H. Design & appn. of elect. furnaces, 19.

- Knight, Lester B., Jr.** Reclaim & prepare sand, 579, 711.
- Knoll, M.** See Diels, K.; Espe, W.
- Knoops, —.** Heat-treatment of light metal alloys in elect. furnaces, 376, 718; see also Masukowitz, —.
- Knorr, C. A.** See Kandler, L.
- Knorrs, Howard B.** Pamphlet: "Use of 8-Hydroxyquinoline in Detn. of Al, Be, & Mg," 102.
- Kobayashi, Kazuo.** Pitting of rotors & trouble of water turbines, 204.
- Kobayashi, Masami.** Action of gases on metallic Ti & TiN, 387.
- Kobozov, N. I.** See Goldfeld, U.
- Koch, Jørgen.** Bombardment of previously heated W surface by positive Cs ions, 496; prodn. & study of new source of alkali ions, 490.
- Koch, R., and O. Kienzle.** Book edited by: "Handwörterbuch d. ges. Technik u. ihre Hilfswissenschaften," 102.
- Koch, Richard.** Cylinder wear, 122.
- Koch, W. R.** Spectrographic detn. of Mg in Al alloys, 696.
- Kocharov, S. B.** Qual. control of hard alloys subjected to friction, 567.
- Kochi, C.** Casting of Mg alloys, 319.
- Kodama, Motoichi.** Process & mechanism of failure of metals.—II, 499.
- Koehler, W. A.** Book: "Principles & Appns. of Electrochemistry. Vol. II.—Appns." 191 (review); Au plating methods, 44; Ni plating procedure, 367.—and R. O. Burford. Porosity tests for Zn-coated Fe & steel, 461, 682.
- Koenig, F. O.** Effect of mech. agitation on electrode potential, 690.
- Koenig, M.** Light metal motor lorries & trailers, 600; light metal wheels for road vehicles, 279.
- Koepfel, I.** Book edited by: "Chemiker-Kalender," 431.
- Kohler, M.** Electron theory applied to metals of general crystalline form, 645; see also Moissner, W.
- Kohler, W.** Tube corrosion in sugar industry, 537.
- Kohlmeyer, E. J.** Principles of converting old into new metal, 473.
- Kohlshütter, V.** Topochem. features in corrosion phenomena, 677.
- Kohman, E. F., and N. H. Sanborn.** Effect of sugar in corrosion of tinplate by canned fruits, 9; effect of acids on corrosion of tinplate in prepared prunes, 9.
- Koiso, G.** Compression tests on binary Al alloys, 146; corrosion tests on binary Cu alloys, 156; experiments on oxidation-resistant Cu alloy "A.R.," 300; heat-treatment of Ni-bronze, 174; light alloy Aeral, 148; materials for commutator bars, 179; mechanism of corrosion of Al alloys, 156; uses of Albrac other than for condenser tubes, 180; see also Tanabe, Tomojiro.
- Koizumi, Eiichi, and Takehiko Kawaguchi.** Studies on solid soly. of alloys. VI.—Abnormal phenomena of cast Cu-rich Mg-Cu alloys during heating, 114.
- Kok, J. A.** Superconductivity & Fermi-Dirac statistics, 140.
- and W. H. Keesom. Measurements of wt. heats of Pt & Cu from 1.2 to 20° K., 493.
- Kolb, F.** See v. Schwarz, (Frhr.) Maximilian.
- Kolenov, I. T.** Basic properties of Be-bronzes, 149; blisters on Alplate, 545; use of Ca Babbitts in shipbuilding, 481.
- Kolesnikov, A.** See Bakul, V.
- Kolobnev, I. F.** Gases in Al, 487.
- Kolpinskiy, V. A.** Expression for width of Dobyö-Scherrer rings, 667.
- Kolthoff, I. M., and J. J. Lingane.** Accuracy of titration of KCNS with Hg<sup>++</sup>, 48.
- and E. B. Sandell. Book: "Text-Book of Quant. Inorg. Analysis," 383.
- Kolupaev, P. G.** See Graham, A. K.
- Komar, A.** Structure of plastically deformed crystals according to Laue patterns.—I, 255; theoret. & exper. Laue patterns from bent NaCl crystals, 120.
- and K. Ivanov. Effect of pressure on linear rate of transformation of white Sn into grey, 341.
- and M. Mochalov. Structure of plastically deformed crystals according to Laue patterns. II.—Plastically stretched Mg single crystals, 528.
- Komarovskiy, A. S., and N. S. Poluektov.** Detection of small quant. Go by spot reaction, 313.
- Komatsubara, Hisaharu.** Precious metals from Ni sulphide ores, 96.
- Komovsky, G., and A. Maksimov.** X-ray study of equilb. diagr. of Al-Li alloys, & structure of AlLi compd., 30, 505.
- Kompaneitz, —.** See Landau, L.
- Konishi, Yoshio.** M.p. diagr. of poly-component systems.—I-IV, 525.
- Konno, Seiji, and Hiroshi Yoshida.** Modulus of elasticity of magnetite refractories. I.—Importance of modulus of elasticity of refractories & apparatus for its measurement, 717.
- Konobejewski, S.** Appn. of quantum theory of metals to phase equilb. in alloys, 524.
- and M. Sacharowa. Decompn. of solid soln. of Cu in Al due to plastic deformation with subsequent anneal, 346.
- G. Kurdjumov, and W. Turianski.** Book: "Die Röntgenographie in ihre Anwendung zur Materialprüfung" (Russ.), 615.
- Konvisarov, D. V.** Plasticity of metals under deformation, 144.
- Konzedalow, N. G.** Book: "Cold-Working of Metals" (Russ.), 185.
- Koppel, I.** See Abegg, R.
- Koppel, J.** Book edited by: "Chemiker-Kalender," 102.
- Körber, Friedrich, and Willy Oelsen.** Reaction of Cr with acid slags, 148.
- Korenman, I. I., and Sh. Sh. Mesongenik.** Microreactions of Pb, 467, 559.

- Korenman, I. M.** Book: "Brief Text-Book of Qual. Microchem. Analysis" (*Russ.*), 383.
- Koretz, M.** Change of resistance of alkali metals in magnetic field, 640.
- Korjak, P. E.** Antifriction mech. mixture of N. S. Orlenko, 171.
- Kornetzki, M.** Dependence of volume magnetostriction & Weiss factor on temp. & lattice consts., 35; volume magnetostriction effect in Ni & magneto, 31.
- Kornfeld, M.** Nucleus formation in recrystn. process. II.—Nature of incubation period, 118, 153.
- and **W. Pavlov.** Effect of recovery on recrystn., 603.
- and **F. Sawizki.** Kinetics of recrystn. of Sn, Cd, & Fe, 118, 153.
- Korniloff, I. I.** Rate of transformation in solid solns. of Mg-Cd alloys, 514.
- Kornilov, U. G.** Ionic temp. regulators, 317.
- Korotevskaja, B. M.** See Suhov, S. N.
- Korytin, A. A.** Book: "Cutting of Metals with Hard Alloys" (*Russ.*), 185.
- Kosaki, Masahide.** Age-hardening mechanism in Ag-Al alloys, 451.
- Kosolapov, G. F., and A. K. Trapeznikov.** X-ray detn. of coeffs. of thermal expansion of Bi & Sn, 528, 665; X-ray study of structure of  $\beta$ -phase of Ag-Cd at high temps., 530; X-ray study of thermal expansion of Cd, 30.
- Koster, J., and S. M. Shelton.** Electrolytic Mn, 551.
- Koster, Werner.** Book: "Der Metallische Werkstoff," 106 (*review*).
- and **Walter Dannshl.** Pptn.-hardening of Au-Ni alloys, 454; system Cu-Ni-Fe, 4.
- and **Walter Dullenkopf.** Ternary system Al-Mg-Zn. II.—Al-Al<sub>3</sub>Mg<sub>4</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>Mg<sub>3</sub>Zn<sub>3</sub>-Al, 505.
- and **Wolf Wolf.** Ternary system Al-Mg-Zn. I.—Al-Al<sub>3</sub>Mg<sub>3</sub>Zn<sub>3</sub>-MgZn<sub>3</sub>-Zn, 347.
- Kostin, V. V.** See Rogozhkin, E. P.
- Kosting, Peter R.** Stress-relief annealing high-strength Monel metal plate, 274, 719.
- Kofa, J.** See Jilek, A.
- Kotecki, Alojzy.** Elect. discharge between rotating Cu electrodes, 690.
- Kothari, Duleh Sinha.** See Gogato, D. V.
- Kotin, Cecilia Mossin, and José Losada.** Atomic factor of Zn, 396.
- Kotlyar, I. Kh., M. D. Oikhman, and L. O. Shnaidman.** Resistance of Cu to solvent action of tomatoes, 156.
- Kotschergin, K. A.** Book: "Das Kontaktschweissen" (*Russ.*), 431.
- Kovalenko, M. T.** See Guskov, V. M.
- Kovalev, N. I.** See Tikhonov, A. D.
- Kovarskiy, M. I.** Manuf. of tubes from high-strength light alloys, 588; see also Strojow, S. S.
- Kowalew, N.** See Dojenin, W. N.
- Kraak, H. H.** See do Boer, J. H.
- Krainer, Helmut.** Apparatus for detn. of thermal conductivity of metals, 697; tech. detn. of modulus of elasticity of metals at high temps. by creep limit apparatus of Dr. W. Rohn, 411; see also Schmidt, Max.
- Kramer, G.** Soldered joints in Al cables, 419.
- Kramer, R.** See Mohr, W.
- Kramer, W. A.** See Nolto, A. G.
- Kranzusch, Ray F.** See Tustison, F. E.
- Krasnopolskaja, E. L.** See Schischkin, V. V.
- Krasnopolski, I. M.** Hg in U.S.A., 748; Mo in U.S.A., 381; prodn., treatment, & use of W in U.S.A., 330.
- Krasnova, V. S.** See Bogoslovskiy, B. M.
- Krause, H.** Al plating, 684; bright deposits, 407; chem. colouring of Zn goods, 593; galvanic deposits on Al, 688; grinding & polishing of Al, 723; new researches & experiences in electrolytic tinning, 687.
- Krause, Hugo.** Book: "Galvanotechnik," 140 (*review*); protection of Zn by phosphate & chromate processes, 461.
- Krause, Johannes.** Detection of flaws in ferromagnetic materials by filings process, 704.
- Krause, W.** See Bauer, O.
- Kravtsov, M. M.** See Banul, V. P.
- Krebs, Gustav.** Construction of moulding boxes, 472, 709; mould dressings which form good insulating layer, 90.
- Krekeler, K.** Precautions observed in changing type of oil for cutting & plastic deformation of metals, 20.
- Kretsch, E. I.** Qual. reaction for rapid detection of V, 695.
- Kriegel, Philip.** Low-temp. brazing with Ag alloys, 479.
- Krilov, V. A.** See Umanskiy, M. M.
- Krings, W.** Equilib. between molten metals & slags, 524.
- Krivobok, V. N.** Metals: structure, characteristics, & idiosyncrasies, 531.
- Kroenig, W. O.** Measures against corrosion in aviation, 461.
- and **A. S. Ball.** Thermal treatment of Al castings for pistons in aeroplane motors, 718.
- and **A. J. Boulitschewa.** Corrosion after permanent & elastic deformation, 399.
- and **S. E. Pavlov.** Effect of Mg, Mn, & Ti on corrosion-resistance of Al, 688.
- and **V. N. Uspenskaya.** Explanation of "positive difference effect," 399.
- Krogh, A. E.** Measurement of temp. of hot moving objects, 572.
- Kröhnke, Otto.** See Bauer, O.
- Kroll, Wilhelm.** Alloys of workable Cr, 507; deformable rare metals, V, Th, & U, 143; ductile Cr, 109.
- Kronenberg, M.** Science & practice of machining brass, 130, 323.
- Kronsbein, John.** Electrodepn. of Cr for wear resistance, 81.
- Krotov, I. W.** See Ageev, N. W.
- Kroupa, E.** See Hecht, Friedrich.

- Krüger, F.**, and **H. Jungnitz**. Dependence of modulus of elasticity, elastic limit, & ult. strength of Pd on H<sub>2</sub> content, 635.
- and **W. Kallenbach**. Photoelect. sensitivity of Pd-Ag alloys saturated with H<sub>2</sub>, 248.
- and **Gerhard Schulz**. Volta effect in pure metals, 502.
- Krul, W. F. J. M.** Aims & work of Central Corrosion Cttee., 398.
- Krulla, Rudolf**. German silver: properties, manuf., working, defects due to faulty prodn., & uses, 185, 351.
- Krupkowski, Alexandre**, and **S. Balicki**. Kinetics of oxidation process in molten metals (Zn, Pb, Ag, Cu), 642.
- and **Jean Jaszczurowski**. Rate of oxidation of metals at high temps.—Ni, Cu, Fe, brass, 535.
- Krusch, P.** Occurrence of Pt & Pd metals & their uses, 604.
- Krystof, J.** See Bablik, Heinz.
- Krzyżañski, S.** Kinetics of pptn. of Ag by metallic Pb from AgNO<sub>3</sub> soln., 32.
- Kubaschewski, O.** Diffusion of Ag in glass, 110.
- Küch, F.** Rh plating, 552.
- Kucharski, J.** See Welter, G.
- Kudra, O.** Cathodic effect in electrolysis of Cd salts, 368.
- and **K. N. Ivanov**. Oxidation processes at cathode, 689.
- Kudrjawzew, I. W.** Book: "Technique of Mech. Testing of Metals" (*Russ.*), 383.
- Kufferath, A.** Microscope technique in corrosion research, 402.
- Kuhlberg, L. N.** See Bustedt, P. P.
- Kühnel, R.** Domestic materials as substitutes for bearing metals & methods of fashioning them, 482; material problems of last 25 yrs. & soln. in rly. practice, 24.
- Kühner, Otto**. Manuf. of tubular Al articles by extrusion, 588; presses for metallic materials, 591.
- Kukanow, L. I.** See Witman, F. F.
- Kukla, A.** See Glazunov, A.
- Kukushkin, I. I.** See Libinson, I. M.
- Kulberg, L. M.** Qual. & quant. detn. of traces of Au in presence of Cu, 562; quant. detection of Tl, 165.
- Kuntze, Wilhelm**, with **Fritz Uebel**, and **Fritz Gentner**. Calculation of elongation at fracture determined in tensile test to other test lengths, 702.
- Kuntziger, Jean**. Improvements in elect. furnaces with cross channels, 581.
- Kupper, K.**, and **F. Streif**. Standardization of Al bars for elect. switchgear, 22.
- Kuraš, M.** See Spacu, G.
- Kurdjumov, G.** See Gawranek, V.; Gridnev, V.; Kaminski, E.; Konobejewski, S.; Voreszhagin, L.
- and **M. Scheldak**. Effect of stresses normal to surface on deformation as measured by X-rays, 470.
- Kurenniemi, Tauno**. Electromotive behaviour of Bi element, 311.
- Kurkin, S. P.** Appn. of metallization in automobile construction. 548.
- Kurnakow, N. N.** Papers on Fe alloys, 653.
- Kurnakow, N. S.** Inst. of Gen. & Inorg. Chem. of U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci., 749; topology of chem. diagr. of chem. equilib., 302, 524, 662.
- Kuroda, Hidetaro**. Melting & soldering precious metals, 724.
- Kurzke, H.** Change in energy of omission of metals at m.p., 112; normal cathode potential drop at m.p. in Bi, 631.
- and **J. Rottgardt**. Contact p.d. between single crystal surfaces of various orientations.—I, 531.
- Kushakevich, S. A.** Effect of high degree of deformation & annealing temp. preceding deformation on mech. properties of Cu strip, 587.
- Kushner, Joseph B.** Au control in electro-gilding, 366.
- Kusunosa, S.** Casting procedure & some regulations.—I, II, III, 317.
- Kutaitzew, W. I.** See Gubkin, S. I.
- Kutschment, M. L.** See Burkser, E. S.
- Küttner, Carl**. See Tofaute, Walter.
- Kutzenoss, W. D.** Book: "Short Text-book of Analyt. Chemistry" (*in Ukrainian*), 60.
- Kuwakin, D. A.** Book: "Oberflächenhaltung v. Getriebeöwellen mit der Sauerstoff-Azetylenflamme" (*Russ.*), 66.
- Kuznetsov, V. D.** Mech. properties due to values of ionic radii, 109.
- Laby, T. H.** See Kaye, G. W. C.
- Lachtin, A. S.** Book: "Pyrometry. Part II" (*Russ.*), 231.
- Lachtin, J. M.** Book: "Metals for Aircraft & their Heat-Treatment" (*Russ.*), 383.
- de Lacombe, Jean**. See Portevin, Albert.
- Lacombe, Paul**, and **Georges Chaudron**. Mechanism of decompn. of Al-Mg solid solns., 450.
- van Laer, P. H.** See Keesom, W. H.
- La Falce, A.** See Musatti, I.
- Laffitte, P.**, **E. Elchardus**, and **P. Grandadam**. Nitriding of Mg & Al, 633.
- Lainer, V. I.** See Orlova, S. I.
- and **S. I. Orlova**. Electroplating of Al & its alloys with Zn, Cd, Cu, Ni, & Cr, 400, 463.
- Laissus, Joseph**. Cementation of Fe alloys by Be, 547, 683; cementation of grey cast Fe with Be, 547.
- Lalande, André**. Book: "Les Thermostats pour les Températures Moyennes," 285.
- Lalikin, V. I.** Amer. methods of heat-treating scale-free metals & metal products, 322.
- Lamakin, B. A.**, and **A. L. Ostashevskaja**. Quant. spectrographic detn. of Sb in blister Cu, 695.
- Lamb, G. B.** Elect. furnace fans, 582.
- Lambert, Wesley**. Mn-bronze & -brass 149.
- Lampe, B.** Effect of Cu on yeast, 281.
- Lampitt, Leslie H.** Booklet: "Lab. Organization," 27.

- Lancrenon, J.** Articulated train of Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord, 600; use of Al alloys in rolling-stock construction, 600.
- Landau, L., and — Kompaneitz.** Book: "Elect. Conductivity of Metals" (*Russ.*), 102.
- and **E. Lifshitz.** Theory of photo-e.m.f. in semi-conductors, 243.
- Landel, E.** Substitute materials for Pb as packing for pipe-lines, 380.
- Lander, C. H., and J. V. Howard.** Tensile properties of solid Hg & comparison with other metals at low temps., 491.
- Landgraf, Otto.** System Fe-W, 520.
- Landolt, Hans, and Richard Börnstein.** Book: "Physikal.-chem. Tabellen," 66, 615.
- Landry, J.** 12th Rep. of Corrosion Cttee. of Assoc. Suisses des Électriciens & associated societies, 310.
- Laneau, R.** New piping for drawing boiler, 604.
- Länge, Walter.** See Pomp, Anton.
- Langer, A.** See Dubský, J. V.
- Langmuir, David B.** Contact potential measurements on W filaments, 196.
- Langmuir, Irving.** See Taylor, John Bradshaw.
- and **John Bradshaw Taylor.** Heat conductivity of W & cooling effects of leads on filaments at low temps., 342.
- Languépin, J. E.** Progress of elect. resistance welding, 729.
- Lapin, N. P., and G. P. Matveev.** Effect of addn. of Cd salts to Ni baths on properties of Ni deposits, 552.
- LaQue, F. L.** Corrosion tests of metals used in pea processing, 9.
- Larke, (Sir) William.** Man & metal, 182.
- Larkin, A. G.** Reconditioning of used foundry sand, 711.
- Larsen, E. I.** Fundamentals of spot welding: electrode life, 327.
- Laschkarow, W. E., and A. S. Tschaban.** Calculation of potential distribution in crystal lattices, 119.
- Lashko, N. F.** Rolling theory of Karman & Pavlov's conditions for planes of entrance & discharge of metal in rolling, 174; theory of mech. properties of metals at high temps., 144.
- Laskin, S. Z.** See Ball, A. S.
- Lassen, H.** See Kirehner, F.
- de Lattre, G.** Book: "Technique de l'étréage," 137.
- v. Laue, M., and R. v. Mises.** Book: "Stereoskopbilder von Kristallgittern," 484.
- Lauer, Byron E.** See Mann, Charles A.
- Lauffmann, R.** See Stather, F.
- Laute, Kurt.** Endurance impact tests on light metals, 452.
- Laves, F.** Comparison of linear & volume contraction in intermetallic compds., 458; superlattice phenomena in Ni-As alloys, 528.
- and **H. Witte.** Effect of valency electrons on crystal structure of ternary Mg alloys, 458; Mg-Cu-Al system, especially MgCu<sub>2</sub>-MgAl<sub>2</sub> section, 353; remarks on Bachmetev's paper on "X-Ray Detn. of MgNi<sub>2</sub> Structure," 40.
- Lavut, Z. S.** Casting of bronze manipulator subjected to hydraulic test of 30 atm., 471.
- Lawrie, H. N.** Au & Ag, 609.
- Laws, B. C.** Researches on Tungsten alloy, 391, 513.
- Lay, E.** Prepn., working & uses of Al-bronzes," 148.
- Lazarev, N.** See Glazunov, A.
- Lea, F. C.** Welding research & projects, 598.
- Le Baron, I. Milton.** See Parks, W. George.
- Lebeau, P.** See Baxter, G. P.
- Lebedev, K. P.** Casting trough 5300 mm. long of Al alloy, 471.
- Leblanc, A.** Dynamic elasticity of metals, 50.
- Lebouteux, H.** Behaviour of bare conductors under change of stress, 98.
- Lebrun, Maurice.** Book: "La Soudure Électrique à l'Arc et la Soudure à l'Hydrogène Atomique," 231.
- Le Chatelier, H.** Book: "L'Industrie, la Science et L'Organisation au XXe Siècle," 66.
- Leclerc, E.** See Batta, G.
- Lecœuvre, R.** See Grard, C.
- Lee, E.** See Tolansky, S.
- Lee, James A.** Metals & alloys in chem. plant construction, 743.
- Leemann, —.** Sound welds in brass, 220.
- Lees, J. H.** Cs-O<sub>2</sub> films on W, 241.
- Le Gal, Georges.** See Potor, Fritz.
- Legendre, R.** Rapid method for testing tinsplate & tinned containers, 546; see also Grard, C.
- Lehr, E., and H. Granacher.** Photoelect. extensometer for very small gauge-lengths, 509, 703.
- Leitner, A.** Book edited by: "V.D.I. Jahrbuch 1936," 191 (review).
- Leland, H. R.** Metallizing in industry, 682.
- Lemarchands, M., and Léon Convers.** Surface tension of Hg & its alloys, 71.
- Lennard-Jones, J. E., and A. F. Devonshire.** Interaction of atoms & molecules with solid surfaces. III.—Condensation & evaporation of atoms & molecules; IV.—Condensation & evaporation of atoms & molecules, 449.
- and **C. Strachan.** Interaction of atoms & molecules with solid surfaces. I.—Activation of adsorbed atoms to higher vibrational states, 448.
- Lenzen, M. H., and A. Michels.** Theory of effect of pressure on elect. resistance of metals, 294.
- Lentzen, Karl.** Refractory products for metal melting furnaces, 475.
- Leo, Shoo-Tze, and Wie-Cheng Wei.** Po-Shan bauxite as possible raw material for prodn. of Al in China, 608.
- Leon, A., and E. Erlinger.** Knicking of wires under their own weight, 372.
- Leong, Y. S.** Book: "Ag: Analysis of Factors Affecting Price," 102.

- Leonhardt, Rene. Inspection methods in manuf. of die-castings, 49.
- Lepingle, Marcel. Effect of addn. of fluxes on softening & m.p. of silico-aluminous refractories, 474.
- Leroide, J., and A. Bruillet. Vol. detn. of Mn, 48.
- Leroy, Maurice. Light articulated unit of welded construction in Al alloys, 480.
- Lessel, Wolfgang. Booklet: "Die Schlauchelektrode zur Lichtbogen-schweissung von Kupfer," 485; *see also* Matting, A.
- Lessheim, H. Diamagnetism & particle size, 647.
- Levan, E. E. Hard facing helps keep new equipment productive, 683.
- Levi, G. R., and A. Baroni. Structure & alteration of structure of NiS & NiSe, 665.
- Levin, Max. *See* Toulouse, J. II.
- Levy, A. Hoyt. Babbitt, 520.
- Lewenz, H. I. Book: "Elect. Welding Practico," 287 (*review*).
- Lewin, George Farley. *See* Hume-Rothery, William.
- Lewis, A. J. Abs. measurement of viscosity of liquid Sn, 72.
- Lewis, Kenneth B. Wire beginnings, 176.
- Lewis, Kenneth G. Corresp. on Evans's paper on "Water Line Corrosion," 677.
- Lewis, P. S. *See* Robson, S.
- Lewis, S. Judd. Problems & methods in indust. spectroscopy, 693.
- L'Hermite, Robert. Modern methods of testing metals, 567.
- Li, Houong. *See* Tcheng, Da-Tchang.
- Liamin, P. E. Porosity of Al alloys in die-casting, 472.
- Liander, Halvard. Detn. of  $p_H$  in almost unbuffered solns., 689.
- Lihinson, I. M., I. I. Kukushkin, and A. S. Morozova. Corrosive action on metals of solns. of  $NH_4NO_3$  in liquid  $NH_3$ , 205.
- Libman, E. P. Rare metals in industry, 748.
- Liebetanz, R. Testing of Ni-plate, 15.
- Liebhafsky, Herman A. Constitution of liq. Zn amalgams, 38.
- van Liempt, J. A. M. Etching of Mo by alkaline  $K_2Fe(CN)_6$  solns., 663; law of corresponding states of lattice recovery, 154; rate of evaporation of metals in gas atm., 642; relation between heat of transition & transition pt. of enantiotropic modifications, 638; v.p. of Ba, 630; v.p. of Cs, 631; v.p. of metals & rate of evaporation *in vacuo*, 643.
- and J. A. de Vriend. Melting-time of fuses, 37.
- Lienau, C. C. Random fracture of brittle solid, 640.
- Lieneweg, Fritz. Electrometric titration processes: potentiometric analysis, 468.
- van Lieshout, A. K. W. A. *See* Cohen, Ernst.
- Lifshitz, E. *See* Landau, L.
- Liger, J. Addn. agents in plating: dangers & advantages, 684; passivity of metals: appn. in electroplating. I.—Passivity. II.—Passivity of anodes. III.—Anodic passivity in cyanide baths, 689.
- Lindberg, L. A. *See* Steever, Adam M.
- Linde, J. O. *See* Johansson, C. H.
- van der Linden, A. *See* de Voogd, J. G.
- Lindhurst, R. W. *See* Hasler, M. F.
- Linford, Henry B. *See* Bradt, W. E.
- Lingane, J. J. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.
- Linicus, W. Manuf. of light metal castings, 573, 708.
- Linizkiy, V. *See* Gorsky, W. S.
- and V. Gorsky. Powerful X-ray tubes with rotating anti-cathode, 370.
- Linke, R. *See* Nohlep, G.
- Linnitzki. *See* Linizkiy.
- Lippert, T. W. Direct rolled Al, 586; "invisible ray": it welds—it smelts, 421; now alloys, 75.
- Lips, E. *See* Nipper, H.
- Lips, E. M. H., and J. Sack. Hardness tester for microscopical objects, 703.
- Lister, R. B. Mech. handling in industry, 375.
- Lister, Walter. Repairs to elect. melting furnaces, 216.
- Litinsky, L. Developments of refractories containing magnesia, 474.
- Littledale, H. A. P. New process of hard soldering & possible connections with methods used by ancient Greeks & Etruscans, 724.
- Littmann, Hans. Effect of elastic stresses on magnetization curve with a.c., 457.
- Livanov, V. A. Study of piston forgings from AC-11 alloy, 477; thermal treatment of AC-11 alloy pistons & warping phenomena, 649.
- Ljutin, L. W. *See* Weselowski, W. S.
- Lobry de Bruyn, C. A. Corrosion in mech.-stressed metals, 258.
- Locati, Luigi. Plasticity & pract. behaviour of cast light alloys with reference to bending test, 127.
- Lodder, L. A. J. *See* Morgan, S. W. K.
- Logan, A. Methods & equipment in non-ferrous foundry, 89; non-ferrous castings, 170; soundness in non-ferrous castings, 170.
- Logan, K. H. Underground corrosion, 9; use of non-ferrous metals underground, 675.
- Lohrengel, W. *See* Dietrich, K. R.
- Lohrmann, O. *See* Hermann, C.
- Lohse, H. W. Spectrograph in industry, 165.
- Lohse, U. Casting plant, 320; foundry machines, 580; what can practice expect from moulding machines? 709.
- Loiseau, J. Organization of Ni & Cr plating works, 209; principal appns. of Al-bronze in corrosion, 225.
- Lombard, Albert E., Jr. Technological developments of Curtiss-Wright coupé, 423.
- Lombard, Victor, Charles Eichner, and Maxime Albert. Permeability of Pd to  $H_2$ . Loss of diffusing power of pure Pd under action of temp. Regeneration of poisoned Pd, 290.



- London, F.** Electrodynamics of macroscopic fields in superconductors, 647; theory of magnetic fields in superconductors, 389.
- and **H. London.** Electromagnetic equations of superconductor, 448.
- London, H.** Exper. study of electrostatic behaviour of superconductors, 245; *see also* London, F.
- Long, B.** Testing silico-aluminous refractory materials at high temps., 474.
- de Longcamp, R.** Difficulties in spot-welding, 421.
- Longenecker, M. H.** *See* Fritz, H. E.
- Longfield, M. H.** Rapid detn. of  $H_2BO_3$  in Ni plating solns., 554.
- Longman, F. T.** Analysis for impurities in Cu & brass, 561.
- Longmuir, Percy.** *See* McWilliam, Andrew.
- Lonsdale, Kathleen.** Book: "Simplified Structure Factor & Electron Density Formulae for 230 Space Groups of Mathematical Crystallography," 616.
- van Loon, J.** Object & significance of ground paints, 261.
- Lorand, F. B.** Porosity of die-cast sections, 711.
- Lorch, Arthur F.** Chem. polarization of H electrode by  $O_2$  & electrolytic corrosion protection, 461, 684.
- Lorentz, H. A.** Book: "Collected Papers," 616.
- Lorenzola, Franco.** Corrosion of Pb by foods, 669.
- Lorig, C. H., and R. W. Dayton.** Deoxidation & degasification of non-ferrous casting alloys. II.—"Modifying" phenomenon & probable relation to non-ferrous alloys, 271.
- Losada, José.** *See* Kotin, Cecilia Mossin.
- Losana, L.** Contraction of Al & its alloys during solidification.—II, 503.
- Loskiewicz, L., with G. Gouschlbauer, M. Nosowicz, Z. Hayto, and B. Podczaski.** Effect of annealing on structure, Brinell hardness, tensile strength, & elongation of cold-rolled 67 : 33 brass, 512.
- Lovell, A. C. B.** Elect. conductivity of thin films of Rb on glass surfaces, 341; elect. conductivity of thin metallic films. I.—Rb on Pyrex glass surfaces, 494.
- Low, E.** *See* Müller, W. J.
- Low, George W., Jr.** *See* Boobe, Ralph A.
- Löwenstein, S. A.** *See* Klyutscharev, J. A.
- Löwer, R.** Gypsum core boxes for single castings, 90.
- Lowery, H., H. Wilkinson, and D. L. Smare.** Effect of polished surface on opt. const. of Cu determined by Drude's method, 490.
- Lucas, C. W.** Book: "Press Work Pressures," 66.
- Lucas, F. F.** Preparing metals for microscopy, 40.
- Lucas, Jean.** Modifications in standardized apparatus for corrosion testing by saline mist, 401.
- Lucas, P. S.** *See* Barnum, H. J.
- Lüder, Erich.** Booklet: "Löten und Loto," 616; economy in Sn in soft-soldering, 325.
- and **Karl Heinemann.** Properties of metals & alloys & their importance in welding & soldering, 479.
- Ludwig, Adolf H.** Centrifugal castings in non-ferrous metals, 171.
- Lueder, H., and E. Spenke.** Effect of heat abstraction on elect. characteristics of resistances, value of which depends on temp., 34.
- Lueg, Berner.** Measurement of power required for rolling by carbon-plate pressure gauge box, 720.
- Lugaskov, A. S.** Eliminating porosity in die-casting, 576; Mg alloys in aero engine construction, 472; measures against rejects & improvement of quality of Mg alloy castings, 472.
- Luke, C. L.** *See* Clarke, Beverly L.
- Lukens, Hiram S.** Mechanism of electroplating, 264.
- Łukomski, H.** *See* Czochnalski, J.
- Lumb, C. F.** New method of spraying Al & other metals, 548.
- Lumsden, John.** *See* Okell, F. L.
- Lundberg, Walter O.** *See* Ahlberg, J. Elston.
- Lundell, G. E. F., and H. A. Bright.** Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on chem. analysis of metals, 692.
- and **James I. Hoffman.** Pamphlet: "At. wt. of Ga," 102.
- Lun'kova, Yu. I.** *See* Afanasiova, A. V.
- Lurie, J. J., and V. F. Neklutina.** Detn. of Zn in metallic Cd, 505.
- Lux, Hermann.** Quant. detn. of small amt. of Zn, 126.
- Lyman, T. R., and W. J. Rees.** Effect of water content of silica brick batches on porosity of fired brick, 20.
- Lyon, S. W.** *See* Moore, Herbert F.
- Lyons, E. D.** Discuss. on bright Ni plating, 680.
- Lyons, Ernest H., Jr.** Wire galvanizing process applying dense coatings at high c.d., 553.
- Lysenko, A. N.** Effect of molten Al on firebrick lining of elect. furnace, 717.
- Maassen, Gerd.** *See* Dickens, Peter.
- Mabb, P.** American Mg alloys, 300; bimetallic corrosion promoted by Cu-Al contacts, 256; corrosion-resistance of Al & standard Al-base alloys, 78.
- Macchia, O.** Behaviour of inner surfaces of Cr-plated & nitride-hardened gun barrels, 405.
- McClelland, E. H.** Pamphlet: "Review of Iron & Steel Literature for 1935," 137.
- McClelland, J. J.** Making propeller by snap-flask methods, 575.
- McConnell, W. J.** Indust. health hazards & employer responsibility, 320.
- McCoy, Herbert N.** Sepn. of Eu from rare earths, 46.

- McCubbin, J. W. See Steacie, E. W. R.
- MacCullough, Gleason H. Exper. & analyt. study of creep in bending, 292; *see also* Timoshenko, S.
- McCutcheon, D. M. See Thomassen, I.
- McDermott, P. F. Discuss. on "Metallic Heat Insulation," 746.
- McDonald, Donald. Metallurgy of alloys of Au & Ag, 720.
- McDonald, George. How wire is drawn: visit to English works, 218.
- Macfarland, A. M. Maintenance of resistance welding machines, 480.
- McGar, B. H. Sheet brass for photo-engraving & etching, 328.
- MacGregor, R. A., W. S. Burn, and F. Bacon. Relation of fatigue to modern engine design, 32.
- McHard, J. A. See Smith, G. Frederick.
- Machin, W., and M. C. Oldham. Castings, 214; contraction, 215.
- Machui, W. Al & its alloys in modern practice, 731.
- McKay, Robert J. Properties of Ni electrodeposits, 406.
- and Robert Worthington. Book: "Corrosion-Resistance of Metals & Alloys," 619 (*review*).
- McKeehan, L. W. MgZn & MgZn<sub>2</sub>, 40.
- and Harold J. Hoge. Etch planes of Sn, 117.
- McKenna, Philip M. Tantalum carbide: relation to other hard refractory compds., 741.
- McKillop, J. Materials of construction for chem. engineering, 744.
- McKinney, Robert M., and Willard H. Madson. Ti & its compds., 196.
- McLachlan, Dan, Jr. Machine for drawing pole-figures directly from X-ray diffraction patterns, 410.
- McLachlan, N. W. Ni-Fe alloys: appn. in elect. eng., 604.
- McMahon, Francis A., and Peter L. Robinson. Reaction of atomic H & metallic Cu, 631.
- McMurphy, A. Analysis of Al in presence of high-Cr & other associated alloys: short process, 266.
- McNabb, Josephine. See McNabb, Wallace M.
- McNabb, Wallace M. See Bloom, Albert.
- and Josephine McNabb. Guide for crystal drawing, 256.
- Macnaughtan, D. J. Development of electroplating, 464; growth of electroplating industry, 555; pamphlet: "Sn & Civilization," 27; research in electrodeposn. in Gt. Britain, 688; Sn & uses, 27, 62; *see also* Baier, S.
- and B. P. Haigh. Mech. properties of Sn-base alloys, 27, 38, 249.
- and E. S. Hedges. Corrosion of Sn, 185, 361.
- McWilliam, Andrew, and Percy Longmuir. Book: "General Foundry Practice," 68 (*review*).
- Mäder, Hans. See Vogel, Rudolf.
- Madson, Willard H. See McKinney, Robert M.
- Magnien, —, and — Coquand. Capping of cables for suspension bridges, 226.
- Maguire, G. See Grafton, O.
- Mahin, E. G. Meaning & measurement of hardness, 641.
- Mahl, H. Electron-opt. photography of emitting wires, 34; *see also* Brüche, E.
- and D. Schenk. Effect of slip-plane traces on temp. omission.—II, 664.
- Mahler, J. H. Pulverized fuel in met. industry, 582.
- Mahr, C. Inorg. complex compds. in analyt. chemistry. IV.—Detection & detn. of Hg, 212.
- Mahul, J. Protection of Pb in contact with wood, 680; use of Pb in sound-proofing, 23; working of Pb, 217.
- Maier, —. Welding tests on plated sheets, 727.
- Maier, Albert F. Booklet: "Einfluss des Spannungszustandes auf das Formänderungsvermögen der metallischen Werkstoffe," 622 (*review*).
- Maier, Charles G. Theory of metallic crystal aggregates, 359, 663.
- Maier, M. Autogenous welding of light metals, 725; back-pressure & velocity of flow of flame gases, 326; gas welding of light metals, 325; loss of alloying constituents in light metal welding, 479.
- Main, —. Discuss. on "Fracture in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640.
- Maj, Ste. See Broniewski, W.
- Majorana, Q. Action of light on thin metallic laminae, 244; action of periodically varying light on metallic plate, 243; photo-resistance of metals, 244.
- Majumdar, R. C. Theory of solid & liquid metals, 645.
- Makariewa, S. P. See Biriukov, N. D.
- and N. D. Biriukov. Hardness of electrolytic Cr, 70.
- Makowska, Irena. Rate of crystn. of Pb & Pb-Hg alloy, 386.
- Maksimov, A. See Komovsky, G.
- Maksimov, G. A. See Igarischev, N. A.
- Malhasjan, O. S. See Slavinskiy, M. P.
- Malisius, R. Contraction of welded butt seams, 327.
- Mall, F. Use of anti-corrosive materials in construction of brewery plant, 744.
- Mallison, H. Roofing paper & Zn, 539.
- Malpica, J. T. M. See Bialous, A. J.
- Malvey, E. J. Cu houses, 179.
- Maly, J. Analysis of Ni salts for plating baths, 563.
- Malyschew, W. K. Book: "Zementation, Nitrierung und Chromierung" (*Russ.*), 431.
- Mandelstam, S. See Wedjenski, L. W.
- Manders, Charles. Paramagnetism of some Ni alloys, 200.
- Manevich, L. M. Contact elect. welding of Duralumin, 725.
- Mann, Charles A. Organic inhibitors of corrosion, 205, 401.
- , Byron E. Lauer, and Clifford T. Hultin. Organic inhibitors of corrosion: aliphatic amines, 309; organic inhibitors of corrosion: aromatic amines, 543.

- Mann, Chas. F. A.** Diesel trains, 379.
- Mann, David W.** Blackoning brass, 548.
- Mann, H.** Bearing metals of Cu alloys contg. Pb, 736; friction bearings in high-speed combustion engines, 329; *see also* Schmidt, E.
- and **H. Heyer.** Bearing problem in aero-engine construction from point of view of materials, 745.
- Mann, H. C.** High-velocity tension-impact tests, 702.
- Mann, Karl Ernst.** *See* Auer, Hermann.
- Mann, Marvin M., and Lee A. DuBridge.** Abs. photoelect. yield of Be, Mg, & Na, 440.
- Manning, A. B., and R. A. Acton Taylor.** Colloidal fuels, 710.
- Manning, Millard F., and Marvin Chodorow.** Energy bands in metallic W, 458.
- Mantel, Heinr.** Use of liquid fuels in indust. furnaces, 582.
- Mantell, C. L.** Al & bauxite, 608; trends in plating industries, 407.
- Manthey, E.** *See* Brücknor, Horst.
- Mantzell, E.** Cathodic current distribution in galvanic electrolytes. I.—Studies of Zn baths, 263.
- Marchant, M.** *See* Raub, E.
- Mardles, E. W. J.** Paint & varnish problems in aeronautics, 549.
- Marean, M.** Solvent degreasing, 592.
- Maresca, C. A.** Expansion of light metals for pistons of I.C. motors at operating temp., 198.
- Margolin, J. M.** *See* Messkin, W. S.
- Marick, Louis.** Variation of resistance & structure of Co with temp. & discuss. of its photoelect. omission, 338.
- Marker, R.** Deoxidation of Cu melts with Be, 52.
- Markevich, A. M.** *See* Durdin, Ya. V.
- Markova, S. P.** *See* Belaiew, P. P.
- Markowitsch, Otto.** *See* Gruber, Hans.
- Marschak, M. Ya.** Economics of use of various materials resistant to action of ZnCl<sub>2</sub> solns. in construction of apparatus for prodn. of fibre, 606.
- Marshak, F.** *See* Stepanow, D.
- Martellotti, M.** *See* Ernst, Hans.
- Martin, H. E. Lance.** *See* Boulton, N. S.
- Martin, W. L.** *See* Chapman, E. C.
- Marton, L.** Electron microscope & appns., 16.
- Maruszewska, W.** *See* Czochralski, J.
- Maryon, Herbert.** Excavations of 2 Bronze Age barrows at Kirkhaugh, Northumberland, 381; soldering & welding in Bronze & early Iron Ages, 724.
- (with A. J. Smythe). "Casting-on" of sword hilt in Bronze Age, 748.
- Masing, G.** Development of corrosion research. In memory of O. Bauer, 679; reactions in solid state. V.—Reactions in solid metals, 661; scientific bases of smelting & metallurgy, 747; tech. electrometallurgy. II.—Hydro-electro-metallurgy. III.—Galvanotechnics. IV.—Anodic treatment of Al, 264; what does recent development in technique of non-ferrous metallurgy offer to iron metallurgist? 425; *see also* Bauer, O.
- Masing, G., and Günther Ritzau.** Al for automatic machines, 451.
- **W. Wunder,** and **H. Groeck.** Book: "Werkstoffhandbuch—Nicht-eisenmetalle," 234 (*review*).
- **E. H. Schulz, C. Carius, K. Daeves, E. Houdremont,** and **H. Schottky.** Book: "Die Korrosion des Eisens und Seiner Legierungen," 620 (*review*).
- Maslenikoff, M. S.** Unburnt C, from point of view of detn. of excess air factor, 54.
- Maslenikov, V.** *See* Hrushev, M.
- Masukowitz, —, and — Knoops.** Book: "Industrielle Elektrowärme. Teil I," 231.
- Masumoto, Hakar.** *See* Honda, Kōtarō.
- Masumoto, Hakar, and Yuki Shirakawa.** Longitudinal magnetic-resistance effect at various temps. in Ni-Cu alloys, 300.
- Masumoto, Zenji.** Mechanism of transformation of face-centred cubic into hexagonal close-packed lattice, 305.
- Matano, Chūjirō.** *See* Tanaka, Shinsuke.
- Matanzew, A.** *See* Essin, O.
- Mathers, F. C.** *See* Blue, R. D.
- Mathewson, C. H.** Book edited by: "Modern Uses of Non-Ferrous Metals," 67 (*review*); heavier non-ferrous metals in transportation, 606; *see also* Mertz, J. C.
- and **D. K. Crampton.** Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on Cu & Cu alloys, cast & wrought, 179, 735.
- Mathieu, M.** Calculation of energy used in resistance welding, 597.
- Mathy, E. L.** Sprayed metal coatings, 207.
- Matsen, Melvin.** Lathe cutting of Monel metal, 592.
- Matsuda, T.** Effect of small amt. of added metals on brass, 149; mech. properties of ternary Cu alloys, 149; properties of Co-Cu alloys, Co-brass, & Co-Al-bronze, 149; relation between properties & compn. of Duralumin, 147; tempering of Duralumin, 174; tests on light alloy "25 S," 148.
- and **S. Higashio.** Properties of Duralplat.—I, 160.
- **S. Higashio,** and **S. Tamura.** Comparative tests on wrought Al alloys, 146.
- Matsuda, Tsutomu,** and **Isawo Suzuki.** Effect of Mn on mech. properties of Al, 650.
- Matsunaga, Yonosuke.** Elect. heat-resisting alloys in Japan, 604.
- Matsunawa, Shinta,** and **Matomu Ishida.** Performance of bearing metal determined by experiments, 519.
- Matsuoka, Yōzo.** *See* Yamada, Ryōnosukē.
- Matsuura, Kazuo,** and **Takashi Okamoto.** Ni & Monel in chem. industries, 740.
- Matteoli, L.** Internal stresses & season-cracking in brasses, 652.
- Matthaes, K.** Reduction of endurance strength of non-ferrous metals under stress, 672.
- Matthew, T. U.** Effect of continuous corrosion & abrasion on fatigue of steel, 159.

- Matthews, F. J.** Al in transformer oil, 365.
- Matthijs, C. J.** See Keesom, W. H.
- Matthijsen, H. L.** Comparing adhesion of paint film on different materials, 123.
- Matting, A.** Elongation test (on welds): experiments & results, 316; stereometric measurements of X-ray photographs, 570; surface treatment by welding technique for prodn. of coatings, 81.
- and **W. Lessel.** Sheathed electrode for arc welding Cu, 479, 596, 726.
- Matlocks, E. O.** Controlled furnace atmospheres, 580; lab. research probes reducing furnace atm., 713.
- Matveev, G. P.** See Lapin, N. P.
- Mauguin, Ch.** Theory of reflection of X-rays by crystals, 361.
- Maulbetsch, J. L.** See Everett, F. L.
- Maurer, E.** Calculation of mech. properties of aerial conductors, 95.
- Maverick, G. M.** See Baldeschweiler, E. L.
- Maximow.** See Maksimov.
- Maxted, Edward B., and Charles H. Moon.** Kinetics & heat of adsorption of  $C_2H_4$  by Pt, 493; kinetics of adsorption of  $H_2$  & deuterium by Pt, 636.
- Maxwell, H. L.** Phys. properties of metals as affected by conditions of ammonia synthesis, 144.
- Maxwell, Louis R.** See Rollier, M. A.
- Maybrey, H. J.** Al alloy castings, 718.
- Mayer, Franz X.** Hot spring water at Vienna & Pb pipes, 308.
- Mayer, Herbert.** Alkali films of atomic thickness on Pt, 32, 239.
- Mayer, Maria Goppert.** See Goppert-Mayer, Maria.
- Mayer-Sidd, Eugen, and Josef Rubland.** Book: "Merkbuch für Fehler beim Autogen-Schweissen (Gaschmelzschweissen)," 431; book: "Merkbuch für Reparaturschweissungen," 285.
- Maynard, J. Lewis.** Dctn. of Au in dental alloys, 467.
- Mayne, J. E. O.** Theories of corrosion. I.—Water line corrosion. II.—Distribution of corrosion, 679.
- Mayor, H. A.** Properties of metallic U, 638.
- Mazza, Luigi.** Sensitivity of X-ray chem. analysis. I.—Emission methods; II.—Absorption methods, 312.
- Meacham, James A.** Corrosion studies, 261.
- Mears, R. B.** Corresp. on Evans's paper on "Water Line Corrosion," 677.
- and **E. D. Ward.** Apparatus for producing uniform scratches on metal surfaces, 697.
- Meggy, F. A.** See Grant, Julius.
- Meharry, C.** See Compton, G. Spencer.
- Mehl, Robert F.** Diffusion in solid metals, 457, 661.
- and **E. E. Thum.** Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on non-ferrous metals & alloys, 181, 747.
- Mehrtens, Joh.** Material for prodn. of pattern plates, 472; tech. training of rising generation, 607.
- Mehta, D. N., and S. K. Kulkarni Jankar.** Sb electrode, 557; Bi electrode, 210.
- Meier, Karl.** Switchgear with special metal coatings for oil relays, 282.
- Meissel, Karl.** See Weibke, Friedrich; Wiehage, Gerda.
- Meissner, W.** Periodic-torsional rigidity of Be-Ni & Be-Contracid, 651; state of research on superconductivity, 3.
- and **Fr. Heidenreich.** Change of current distribution & magnetic induction at onset of superconductivity, 647.
- **M. Kohler, and H. Reddemann.** Book: "Elektronenleitung. Galvanomagnetische, Thermoelektrische und Verwandte Effekte," 102.
- Melhardt, Hans.** Co-ordination of welding methods & training of welders, 730.
- Melhuish, M.** Pb-bronze bearings for Diesel engines, 328; white metal & bronze bearings from manufacturer's point of view, 457.
- Mellon, Jacques.** See Dupuy, Eugene.
- Mellor, J. W.** Book: "Comprehensive Treatise on Inorg. & Theoret. Chem. Vol. XV.—Ni, Ru, Rh, Pd, Os, Ir," 334 (review).
- Melville, H. W., and Eric K. Rideal.** Sorption of  $H_2$  & deuterium by Cu & Pd. I.—Behaviour of Cu & Cu oxides, 440; II.—Sorption by Pd & diffusion through Cu, 441.
- Mendelssohn, K.** Transition between superconductive & normal state. I.—Magnetic induction in Hg, 442; see also Keeley, T. C.
- and **J. R. Moore.** Experiments on superconductive Ta, 111.
- and **R. B. Pontius.** Magnetic hysteresis & time effects in superconductors, 388; time effects in superconductors, 647.
- Meng, C. Y., Paul A. Anderson, and Y. M. Hsieh.** Ionization of  $H_2$  in contact with Pt, Cu, & Ni, 1.
- Mengeringhausen, M.** Packing of cast-iron soil pipes with Al, 223.
- Menn, W.** See Hönigschmid, O.
- Mercier, P.** New extensometer, 86.
- Merica, P. D.** See Mudgo, W. A.
- Merritt, R. S.** Building with Al, 223.
- Mersereau, Samuel F.** Book: "Materials of Industry: Distribution & Prodn.," 431.
- Mertens, K.** Max. capacity of heating elements, 715.
- Mertz, J. C., and C. H. Mathewson.** Solid soly. of elements of periodic sub-group Vb in Cu, 508.
- Mesle, F. C.** Measuring thickness of metal coatings, 264; plating to specifications, 367.
- Meslier, R.** Booklet: "Notions pratiques de soudure autogène oxy-acétylénique," 616; gas-welding in works of French rly. companies, 325.
- Mesongenik, Sh. Sh.** See Korenman, I. I.
- Messery, George H.** See Aston, J. G.
- Messkin, W. S., and J. M. Margolin.** Magnetic stability of ferro-magnetic Fe alloys.—I, 513.

- Messkin, W. S., and B. E. Somin. Exper. test of Akulov's theory of coercive force, 116.
- Metcalf, H. J. See Kilburn, W. L.
- Methe, —. Light metals for construction of machines & vehicles, 178.
- Metz, A. Dilatometer for thermal analysis of metals, 410; opt. instruments in testing of diamond & hard-metal drawing dies, 566.
- Metzdorf, W. Bright-annealing of Cu & brass wires, 584.
- Meyer, A. Diamond hardness testing, 704.
- Meyer, F. W. See Hottel, H. C.
- Meyer, Hermann. Book: "Lehrbuch der allgem. mech. Technologio der Metalle," 139 (review).
- Meyer, R. Rôle of films in electrodeposn. of metals.—I—II, 406.
- Meyer, R. J. See Baxter, G. P.
- Meyer, Walter R. Adhesion of electrodeposits, 163; barrel burnishing, 176, 594; detg. thickness of Zn coatings, 547; electrolytic cleaning & pickling, 722.
- and Clarence C. Helmle. Electroplating on Pb—Sb alloys, 162.
- Meyer auf der Heyde, Heinrich. How can output of multiple fine wire drawing machines of earlier types be increased? 590; movement of metal in manuf. of cold-drawn hollow bodies from plane sheets, 218, 721.
- Meyeringhausen, M. Al foil substituted for Pb in pipe jointing, 733.
- Meyers, C. W. Current practices in wire galvanizing as they affect ductility & other properties, 687.
- Meyers, Willis G. Measuring surface finishes, 567.
- Meyersberg, Gustav. See Gumz, Wilhelm.
- Meyral, J. Painting on Cu, 684.
- Miazga, T. See Czochralski, J.
- Michael, Carl. Polishing of hard metal dies for rod & tube-drawing, 218.
- Michaud, Félix. Energetic theory of thermoelect. phenomena, 502.
- Michels, A. See Lenssen, M. H.
- Michels, Walter C., and Martha Cox. Thermal conductivity of W, 240.
- Michov, M. See Karaoglanov, Z.
- Mies, Otto. Rate of generation of acetylene in acetylene generator, 730.
- Mihailov-Miheev, P. B., and G. M. Denisov. Experience of methods adopted for systematic long-term testing of creep, 268.
- Mihailovskiy, I. I. Vibration tests (simultaneous series) of flat metal specimens for fatigue, 470.
- Mihara, Kingo. Magneto-resistance of Fe—Ni alloys, & relation between magneto-resistance & initial permeability, 657; relation between magneto-elastic effect, initial permeability, & magnetostriction of Fe—Ni magnetic alloy, 517.
- Miheev, P. B. Mihailov-. See Mihailov-Miheev, P. B.
- Miheeva, V. T. See Schischokin, V. P.
- Mihelis, U. L. See Grinberg, A. A.
- Mikaeljan, E. I. Ter-. See Ter-Mikaeljan, E. I.
- Mikolajczyk, J. See Czochralski, J.
- Miley, H. A., and U. R. Evans. Films responsible for colours on molten Pb, Sn, Bi, & Zn, 43.
- Milford, M., R. J. Bracey, F. A. Cunnold, and A. C. Egerton. Precision opt. pyrometer, 706.
- Miller, D. D., and E. S. Foster, Jr. Anisotropy in atomic vibrations of Zn crystals, III.—(0002) & (1010) reflections MoKa X-rays from powdered Zn, 458.
- Miller, H. J. Cu as mould material, 328, 616; high tensile strength brasses: properties & uses, 391, 616; O<sub>2</sub> in Cu, 30.
- Miller, John H. R-f resistance of Cu wire, 142.
- Miller, J. T. See Calthrop, J. E.
- Miller, Mike A. See Bartell, F. E.
- Miller, Richard F. Creep & twinning in Zn single crystals, 343, 639.
- Miller, R. M. Pamphlet: "Survey of Al Industry & Metallurgical Processes: Utilization of North-West Clays," 66.
- Milligan, G. R. See Fritz, H. E.
- Milligan, J. C. See Arnot, F. L.
- Mills, A. G. Use of pulverized fuel in Cu refining, 217.
- Miloslavski, S. J., and D. L. Glizmanenko. Methane as fuel for autogenous welding, 95.
- Minkin, L. I. Effect of Fe on properties of Sn bronze, 511.
- Mirlis, D. I., and P. A. Rebinder. Kinotics of selective wetting & surface reactions on metals in presence of electrolytes.—I, 644.
- Mirobulov, I. N. See Davidenkov, N.
- Mironoff, J. Oxidimetric detn. of Ni & Cu as oximes, 212.
- Misago, E. See Shimizu, R.
- Misch, Lore. Crystal structure of some Be alloys, 304.
- Misener, A. D. Magnetic effects & current sensitivity of superconducting films, 145.
- v. Mises, R. See v. Lauo, M.
- Mitchell, K. Theory of surface photoelect. effect in metals.—II, 294.
- Mitchell, Leo J. Manuf. & use of silver bronze powders, 377.
- Mitchell, Robert W. Book: "Metal Cleaning Handbook," 106 (review).
- Mitsuki, Chikara. See Yoshida, Usaburo.
- Miyakawa, Yasuichiro. See Tomii, Rokuo.
- Miyake, Shizuo. Study of oxide films on metal surfaces with cathode ray diffraction. I.—Cu & its alloys, 148, 527; see also Iitaka, Ichirô.
- Miyata, Akira. Anodic oxidation of Al by superimposing 3-phase a.c. on d.c., 159.
- Modzevskiy, A. B. Topological properties of phase diagrs., 524.
- Möbius, W. Modulus of torsion of magnetized Ni at high temps., 634.
- Mochalov, M. D. Methods for obtaining Mg single crystals from melt, 633; see also Komar, A.
- Mochel, N. L. See French, H. J.
- Modolell, A. See Jimeno, E.
- Mohanti, H. B. See Gupta, M. M. Sen.

- Mohr, L.** See Grube, G.
- Mohr, W.,** and **A. Eichstädt.** Action of cream & butterfat on metals & effect of metals on butter & butterfat, 460.
- and **R. Kramer.** Corrosive action of refrigerating salts on metals, 675.
- Mojmir, T.** See Weltor, G.
- Molineux, A. L.** Rolling of sheet & strip, 92.
- Molkov, L. P.,** and **V. V. Vicker.** Mutual soly. of carbides of high melting metals, 521.
- Mánch, G.** Contact potential, energy of emergence, & thermoelect. potential—I, 448; relation between energy of emergence & contact potential.—II, 448; relation of contact potential to condition of strain of metal surface, 448; thermo-e.m.f., Peltier effect, & photo-e.m.f. in cell Cu-Cu<sub>2</sub>O-Cu, 31, 237.
- Mong, L. E.** See Heindl, R. A.
- Monheim, J.** Molar Peltier heats of pure metal 2-phase systems, 646.
- Monk, R. G.,** and **H. J. T. Ellingham.** Electrodepos. of Sn alloys from alkaline stannate baths, 27, 210.
- Montignie, E.** Action of AsCl<sub>3</sub> on elements, 204.
- Montoro, V.** Mechanism of deformation in drawn tube, 663.
- Montupet, M. L.** Founding of light alloys, 573.
- Moon, Charles H.** See Maxted, Edward B.
- Moore, A. D.** Hydrocal, 566.
- Moore, Christopher E.** Refractories, 92, 274, 716.
- Moore, Dan H.** Relation between electron field emission & contact e.m.f. for liquid Hg, 442.
- Moore, Herbert F.** Book: "Text-Book of Materials of Engineering," 285; correlation between metallography & mech. testing, 616, 662; report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on fatigue of metals, 108, 641.
- **H. B. Wishart,** and **S. W. Lyon.** Slow-bend & impact tests of notched-bars at low temps., 268, 702.
- Moore, J. R.** See Mendelssohn, K.
- Moore, R. C.** Metallurgy in aircraft engine construction, 599.
- Moran, Raymond F.** See Hope, Henry B.
- Morehead, F. H.** See Curran, J. J.
- Morenko, G. F.** Metallization of electrodes for elect. furnaces, 182.
- Morgan, (Sir) Gilbert T.,** and **Francis Howard Burstall.** Book: "Inorg. Chemistry," 616.
- Morgan, S. W. K.,** and **L. A. J. Lodder.** Protective finishes on Zn, 365, 403; surface protection of Zn articles, 549.
- Morgulis, N. D.** Thermal theory of cathodic sputtering. II.—Elementary process, 397.
- and **M. P. Bernadiner.** Disintegration of monatomic layer of Th on W cathode in Hg discharge, 241.
- **M. P. Bernadiner,** and **A. M. Patiocha.** Dependence of cathode sputtering on temp., 241.
- Morinaga, Takuity.** Fluidity of Al casting alloys, 113.
- Moritz, H.** Spectral photometer for quant. spectral analysis, 410.
- Morozova, A. S.** See Libinson, I. M.
- Morozow, G. A.** See Dobretzow, L. N.
- Morral, F. R.** See Jimeno, E.
- Morris, L. D.,** and **S. R. Scholes.** Revisions of high temps., 173.
- Morris, T. N.** Diffusion of H<sub>2</sub> through mild steel sheet, 667; diffusion of H<sub>2</sub> through mild steel sheet & tinsplate, 680; effect of sugar on corrosion of tinsplate in canning, 670; protection of tinsplate by lacquer, 680.
- Morrow, J. B.,** and **C. P. Proctor.** Variables in coal sampling, 716.
- Morton, Byron B.** Ni alloys for low- & high-temp. service, 330.
- Möser, Adolf.** Chilling of refractories: method for simultaneous detn. of stability under temp. changes & resistance to corrosion, 55, 129.
- Moser, H.,** and **E. Raub.** Prepn. of Ag sheet: tensile properties commercial Ag alloy sheet in relation to method of manuf., 444.
- Mostenne, A.** Booklet: "Electrométallurgie du Cuivre," 616.
- Mott, N. F.** Elect. conductivity of transition metals, 294; elect. properties of dilute solid solns., 660; opt. const. of Cu-Ni alloys, 517; resistance & thermoelect. properties of transition metals, 447.
- and **H. Jones.** Book: "Theory of Properties of Metals & Alloys," 621 (review).
- Motz, H.** See Trillat, Jean J.
- Moxley, S. D.** Dust collection in foundry, 320.
- Moyer, Harvey V.** See Caldwell, John R.
- Mudge, W. A.** See Crawford, C. A.
- and **P. D. Merica.** High-resistance Cu-Ni contg. Al-K-Monel, 353; K Monel, 74.
- Mueller, P. M.** Power for cascade drawing of Cu, 589.
- Mues, Otto.** Hydraulic valves to resist back-fire & explosion pressure, 420.
- Muethen, H.** See Wagner, R. P.
- Mukai, Sannoji.** Alkalimetry. I.—Vol. analysis of Mg, 559.
- Müller, D.** Thick electrolytic deposits & their appns., 688.
- Müller, Erich.** Passivity of Cr. IV.—Electrolytic behaviour of Cr amalgam, 237.
- Müller, E. A. W.,** and **W. E. Schmid.** Detection of flaws & exposure relation in transmission X-ray photography. I.—Fe, 705.
- Müller, G.** Governing factors of elect. spot-welding process & use in automatic control of welding conditions, 222.
- Müller, R.** Polishing of manufactured Monel metal, 723; pract. soldering & welding of Monel metal, 595.
- Müller, Rudolf.** K-Monel metal & tech. properties, 201.
- Müller, R. W.** Monel metal in pickling plant, 592; Ni & its alloys in petroleum refining, 380.

- Müller, W. Importance of regularity in crystal structure of thick elect. coatings, 13; *see also* Preiswerk, M.; Tammann, G.
- Müller, W. J. Electrochem. anodic behaviour of alloys, 79; metallic corrosion, 401; theory of corrosion. IV.—Appn. of theory of local elements to corrosion, 400, 679; theory of metal corrosion, 543; theory of passivity. XXIX.—Theory of rectifying film (Sperrschicht) in Al, 206, 680.
- and E. Löw. Effect of purity of Al on corrosion in HCl of different concentrations, 533, 668.
- H. Freissler, and E. E. Plettinger. Anodic behaviour of Au-Cu alloys in 5N HCl & 1N H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 352, 652.
- Mullner, —. Al in construction of rotors for a.c. motors, 599.
- Mund, M. W. Appn. of thermodynamics to chem. equilib. in homogeneous systems, 356.
- Munday, A. H. Casting of high-strength Zn-base alloys, 172, 577; die-casting, 52, 712.
- Muratch, N. N. Development of Sn industry in U.S.S.R., 748.
- Murgulescu, I. G. *See* Candea, C.
- Murnaghan, F. D. Fundamental equations of elasticity: behaviour of solids & liquids under extreme pressures, 387.
- Murphy, A. J. Casting & treatment of Mg alloys, 89; non-ferrous casting alloys of high strength, 355.
- Murrough, J. P. Soldering & jointing, 325.
- Murtazajew, A., and A. Gorodetzkaia. Electrocapillarity curve of Ga.—II, 491.
- Musatti, I., and L. Dainelli. Effect of heat-treatment on fatigue & corrosion-resistance of Al "bronze," 509.
- and A. La Falce. Action of molten Zn on Fe & on ordinary & special steels, 364, 403, 681.
- Mussakin, A. P. Col. detn. of Al with alizarin S, 369, 561.
- Muto, Toshinosuke. Forms of X-ray absorption edges in metals & insulators, 667.
- Myers, R. D. Use of image potential for surface elect. effect, 346.
- Nachtigall, G., and H. Schröder. Corrosion of tinned Cu screen on well filter by water contg. H<sub>2</sub>S, 671.
- Nadai, A. Creep of metals, 292; research on plasticity, 497.
- and E. A. Davis. Creep of metals.—II, 498.
- Naedler, V. Quant. spectral analysis under changeable discharge conditions, 265.
- Naeser, C. R. *See* Pearce, D. W.
- with B. S. Hopkins. Rare earths. XLVI.—At. wt. of Gd, 31.
- Naeser, Gerhard. Combined colour pyrometer with comparative lamp, 269, 571.
- Nagai, Masao, and Kenzo Sumi. Operating temp. of non-metallic (Carborundum) heating elements, 217.
- Nagashima, Kikusaburô. Nadai's theory of plasticity, 345, 497.
- Nagata, Saburo. *See* Yoshida, Usaburo.
- Nagel, C. F. *See* Jeffries, Zay.
- Nagle, C. F., Jr. Development of Al for aircraft, 379.
- Nagorov, N. N. *See* Gvozdoz, S. P.
- Nahmias, M. E. Book: "Analyse des matières cristallisées au moyen des rayons X," 431.
- Nakada, Takashi. *See* Sekiguchi, Yaekichi.
- Nakada, Toyozo. Function of Pt in measuring high temps., 87.
- Nakamura, Saiki. Fabrication of Monel metal in chem. equipment, 89.
- Nakata, Hyoji. *See* Igarashi, Isamu.
- Namari, Ichitaro, and Tashio Ishino. Direct elect. manif. of Al-Mg alloys.—I-IV, 164.
- Nann, H. *See* Raub, E.
- Nappée, J. Facing of bearing shells of cast iron, steel or bronze, 379.
- Nash, J. A. D. Testing Zn coating on galvanized Fe, 409.
- Nasini, A. G., C. Rossi, and A. Balian. Stability of emulsions in presence of metals, 643.
- Nasledov, D. *See* Dunaev, J.
- Nasu, Nobuyuki. *See* Iwasô, Koizo.
- Nathanson, J. B. Opt. const. of liquid Ga, 339.
- Nau-Touron, A. Light metals & alloys in textile industry, 95.
- Naumann, Erich. Comparative tests on attack on hard Pb tubes by tap-water, 257.
- Navias, L. Solid reactions at 1000° to 1200° C. between MgO or BeO & Ni, Fe, Cr, Mn, & their oxides, 173; *see also* Hull, A. W.
- Nealey, J. B. Mg alloy for die-cast products, 654.
- Nedler, V. V. Quant. detn. of Pt & associates in ores, sinters, & mud by spectrographic methods, 313.
- Nedzevskiy, G. V. High-power machinery for spot elect. welding of AGA-175 type, 480.
- Needham, W. R. Light alloys in rotor design, 279.
- Néel, Louis. Effect of thermal variations of molecular field on Curie constant, 290; magnetic properties of metallic state & energy of interaction between magnetic atoms, 201, 633.
- Negreev, V. F., and M. S. Arutyunov. Cause of intensive corrosion of equipment of Soviet turbo still in Pyatakovo refinery, 536.
- and S. G. Znaichenko. Al plating for protection of metals from high-temp. oxidation, 461.
- Nehlep, G., W. Jost, and R. Linke. "Electrolysis" of solid Au-Cu alloy, 149.
- Neklufina, V. F. *See* Lurie, J. J.
- Nelson, Harley A. Painting Zn & Zn alloy surfaces, 81.
- Nelson, W. L. Petroleum refinery corrosion, 80.
- Nemilov, W. A. Pt & other noble metal alloys, 657.

- Nemilov, W. A., and A. A. Rudnizkiy. Physico-chem. study of alloys of Au with Mn, 149.
- and N. M. Voronov. Pt-Sb alloys, 115; Pt-Rh alloys, 115.
- Nesterov, S. A. See Galuzin, N. M.
- Neubauer-Nicolini, —. Researches with reaction solders for Al, 419.
- Neuber, Anna. See Haraldsen, Haakon.
- Neubert, F., and F. Sauerwald. Study of law of mass action of conc. molten solns. by potential measurements, 6.
- Neuburger, M. C. Allotropy of Ca, 70; book: "Die Allotropie d. chem. Elemente u. d. Ergebnisse d. Röntgenographie," 438 (review); lattice const. & allotropy of Be, 119; lattice const. for 1936, 255; lattice const. of pure Nb, 253; lattice const. of Si, 41; lattice const. of pure Ta, 254; lattice const. of pure V, 254.
- Neudeck, J. E. See Baldeschweiler, E. L.
- Neugebauer, Kurt. See Cassel, Hans M.
- Neumann, Bernhard, and Erich Goebel. Adsorption of O<sub>2</sub> on Pt, iron oxide & chromium oxide, 635.
- Newell, H. D. See Strauss, Jerome.
- Newell, I. Laird. See Ficklen, Joseph B.; Piko, Nathan R.
- Nathan R. Pike, and Joseph B. Ficklen. Crit. studies on organic compds. as analyt. reagents. IV.—*P*-nitrobenzene-azoresorcinol as reagent for Mg, 46.
- Newman, A. S., and R. S. Clay. Metal turning for instrument makers, 270.
- Newman, F. H. Air-carbon arc in high vacuum, 558.
- Newman, N. P. Reduction of core-shop costs, 578.
- Newman, W. A. C. Heat-treatment of Au & Ag alloys, 719.
- Newson, J. E. Research on Tungum, 513.
- v. der Neyen, Erich. Plating of Fe or steel with all metals & use of products, 217.
- Nicholls, P. Detn. of thermal conductivity of refractories. Report for A.S.T.M. Sub-cttee., 717.
- Nichols, J. T. Metallic insulation, 283, 746.
- Nickelsen, —. Al in Norwegian fish preserving industry, 422.
- Nicolau, Pierre. See Dupuy, Eugene.
- Nicolet, P. White Au, 653.
- Nicolini, W. Soldering of Al conductors & cables with soft soldering paste, 131.
- Nicolini, —, Neubauer-. See Neubauer-Nicolini, —.
- Niessner, M. Microanalyt. research for foundry products, 692.
- van Nieuwenburg, C. J., and G. Dulfer. Book: "Short Manual of Systematic Qual. Analysis by Modern Drop Reactions," 191 (review).
- Niewiadomski, C. See Czochralski, J.
- Niewodniczański, H. See Boorse, H. A.
- Niezoldi, Otto. Book: "Ausgewählte chem. Untersuchungsmethode f. d. Stahl- u. Eisenindustrie," 384.
- Niggli, P., and W. Nowacki. Crysta structure: bibliography, 667.
- Nikitin, G. A. World Ra industry, 609.
- Nipper, H. Oil cores & their testing, 710.
- and E. Lips. Method of detg. transformation pts., 6.
- Nischk, Kurt. Pouring-on of metal coatings—new process, 365; prepn. of bearings with Pb-Cu alloy linings, 171.
- Nishimura, Hideo. Appn. of metallographic theory to refining of metals, 165.
- and Hachie Sawamoto. Corrosion of Mg & Mg alloys, 157.
- Nishina, Tamotsu. See Honda, Kotarō.
- Nishino, Kimitoshi. Monel metal in Cl<sub>2</sub> handling valves, 96.
- Nishiyama, Zenji. X-ray study of transformation of face-centred cubic into hexagonal close-packed lattice, 397.
- Nitchie, C. C. See Churchill, H. V.
- Nitschmann, H. Measurement of corrosion in metals—experience with Tödt's residual current on Pb, 401.
- Niven, C. D. Calibration of Pt thermometers at b.p. of S, 170; gas-tight furnace for thermocouple standardisation, 571; Hume-Rothery conception of metallic state, 77.
- Nizheradze, I. R. See Urasow, G. G.
- Noble, H. V. Indust. H.-F. power, 91.
- Nöll, Albert. Problems of rolling mill industry, 719.
- Nolle, D. Gustav. Corrosion test for cutting oils, 206.
- Nolte, A. G., and W. A. Kramer. Zn in drinking water, 742.
- Nordheim, L. W. See Peterson, E.
- Norlin, Evert, et al. Corrosion-resisting materials in chem. industry, 205.
- Northcott, L. Veining & sub-boundary structures in metals, 603.
- Norton, C. L., Jr. Uses of insulating firebrick in foundry practice, 55.
- Norton, John T. Simplified technique for lattice parameter measurements, 41; see also Talbot, A. M.
- Nosowicz, M. See Łoskiewicz, L.
- Nottingham, W. B. Effect of crystal structure on electron emission from "218" W wire, 445; effect of electron reflection on photoelect. omission, 243; thermionic omission from W & thoriated W filaments, 111.
- Nowacki, W. See Niggli, P.
- Nowlen, J. P. See Brockman, C. J.
- Noyes, Mason S. Cu-Ni (70:30) alloy, 120.
- Nusbaum, C. See Boyer, R. F.
- Oaks, Harold H., and W. E. Bradt. Electrodepn. of Mn from aq. solns.—I. Chloride electrolytes, 162, 405.
- Oatley, C. W. Measurement of contact p.d., 243.
- and J. B. Smith. Design of eddy-current heating apparatus for outgassing electrodes in vacuum, 566.
- Obinata, Ichiji. Nature of eutectoid transformation in Al bronzes, 665



- Obinata, Ichiji, and Masami Hagiya. Equilib. diagr. of Ag-rich Ag-Al alloys, with note on nature of transformations, 5, 658.
- Masami Hagiya, and Sigeyuki Itimura. X-ray study of Al-Zn system, 451.
- Obrucheva, A., and A. Frumkin. Mechanism of potential jump of Pt in Ag salt solns., 690.
- O'Bryan, H. M. Opt. const. of metals in vacuum, 502; structure of soft X-ray absorption of solids, 361.
- Odagiri, Enju. Geographical distribution of industries in Kobe & environs, 135.
- Oding, I. A. Book: "Die Festigkeit der Metalle" (*Russ.*), 186.
- Odone, F. Elect. equilib. & permanent thermoelect. currents in metallic conductor, 244; permanent thermoelect. currents in metallic conductors, 244; theory of steady currents in metallic conductors, 647.
- Oelsen, Willy. See Körber, Friedrich.
- Ogawa, Yakeshi. A.c. arc welder "Stabil-arc," 729.
- Ogievzkiy, A. S. Atomic phys. basis of welding capacity of metals, 480.
- Ogino, Yasushi. See Katori, Saburo.
- Ohashi, H. See Inamura, K.
- Ohl, Fritz. Al & Al alloys in chem. industry, 422; silvered organic materials & shapes, 741.
- Oikhman, M. D. See Kotlyar, I. Kh.
- Okamoto, T., and K. Ando. Testing arc welding generators, 729.
- Okamoto, Takashi. Monel metal in chem. industry of Japan, 96; see also Matsuura, Kazuo.
- Okamura, Tosihiko. Change of thermal energy due to magnetization in ferromagnetic substances, 194.
- Okell, F. L., and John Lumsden. Iodometric titration of Sn, 15.
- Oknov, M. G. Grain-size in metals, 250.
- Oknowski, L. See Wolter, G.
- Okuda, Hideji. Uses of Pt in industries of Japan, 96.
- Ölander, Arne. Crystal structure of CdSb, 253.
- Oldham, M. C. See Machin, W.
- Ollard, E. A. Depn. on non-conducting surfaces, 125; prodn. of non-adhesive deposits, 45; use of Ni in gramophone record manuf., 329.
- Olson, K. L. See Smith, G. Frodorick.
- Oltay, C. Precision of length comparisons with Invar wires, 604.
- O'Malley, G. B. Oil-fired assay furnace, 85.
- O'Neil, Terrence A. Cleaning before plating, 323.
- Onishi, Shinzaburo. Standardization of foundry operations in Japanese rly. works, 171.
- Ono, K., and K. Ikeda. Ternary Pb alloy with great strength against vibration fatigue, 653.
- Ono, Kenjo. Ca-brass, 512.
- Onoda, Takeo. See Isihara, Tomimatu.
- Onoe, Sakae. CA alloy as spring material, 510.
- Oram, J. M. Forced-air circulation, 713.
- Orban, Joachim. See Hartmann, Hellmuth.
- Orlev, A. S. Spot welding, 480.
- Orlov, N. M. See Borzdika, A. M.
- Orlova, S. I. See Lainer, V. I.
- and V. I. Lainer. Electrodepn. of Al in fused salts, 209.
- Orlow, A. S., and V. M. Fakeew. Book: "Study of Weldability of Elektron. Effect of Sea-Water on Corrosion of Elektron" (*Russ.*), 431.
- Ornstein, L. S. Tables of emissivity of W as function of wave-length from 0.23-2.0  $\mu$  in region of temp. 1600°-3000° K., 387.
- Orowan, E. Crystal plasticity. IV.—Dynamical law of plasticity, 32; crystal plasticity. V.—Completion of formula for velocity of slip, 33; temp-dependence of crystal plasticity, 498.
- Orr, J. See Hoigh, W.
- Osborne, S. C. Elect. characteristics of welding arc, 177.
- and W. F. Bailey. Oscillograms in study of welding arcs, 132.
- Oschatz, H. Fatigue strength & its diminution, 411.
- Osswald, E. See Gloeker, Richard.
- Ostashevskaja, A. L. See Lamakin, B. A.
- Osterburg, H. Corrosion in cooling brines, 460.
- Ostroumov, E. A. Pptn. of U & sopn. from alkaline earths with  $C_2H_2N$ , 560; sepn. of Bi from Pb & Cu, 165, 409; sepn. of Fe, Al, & Cr, from Mn, Co, & Ni, by  $C_2H_2N$ , 165, 560; see also Chervinkov, N. I.
- Oumanski. See Umanskiy.
- Owen, E. A., and Llewelyn Pickup. Lattice const. of Be, 7; X-ray study of Cu-Zn alloys at elevated temps., 530; X-ray study of inter-diffusion of Cu & Zn, 529.
- and T. Ll. Richards. Thermal expansion of Be, 489.
- and E. W. Roberts. Thermal expansion of crystal lattices of Cd, Os, & Ru, 490.
- and E. C. Williams. Study of Cu-Sn alloys by X-ray analysis, 350.
- and E. L. Yates. X-ray measurement of thermal expansion of pure Ni, 142.
- Llewelyn Pickup, and I. O. Roberts. Lattice const. of 5 elements with hexagonal structure, 254.
- Owens, T. H. Salvaging & reclaiming items in every-day uses, 63.
- Oxford, C. J. See Boston, O. W.
- Oyama, M., and Kotarō Honda. Working temp. of Bimetal thermostat, 706.
- Pace, F. D. Filtration practice in electroplating, 163, 555.
- Pachaly, E. See Emicke, O.
- Pachtner, F. Hydraulic extrusion presses, 589; screws & threads of light metal, 599.

- Palacios, J. See García de la Cueva, J.  
 — J. Hengstenberg, and J. García de la Cueva. Detn. of crystal orientations with Weissenberg X-ray goniometer, 306.
- Palatnik, L. Detn. of parameters in Debye photograms of polished sections, 458; röntgenographic study of Zn & Cd films deposited in presence of colloids, 252.
- Palmær, W. Rapid method for testing corrosion, 544.
- Pamfilov, A. V., and O. S. Fedorova. White & black electrolytic Ag, 311.
- Pan, Z. H., and C. H. Chiang. Pyrophosphate method for detn. of Zn, 16.
- Panara, Ito. Corrosion of underground cables, 78.
- Pannain, Ernesto. Book: "Appunti di analisi tecnica," 66.
- Pannell, Ernest V. Al in rolling stock construction, 733.
- Panseri, C. Hardness of Al bronzes after ageing. I.—Binary bronzes of 90:10 type, 509; microscopical metallography of Al bronzes, 526; V & Zr as constituents of Al-bronze, 460.
- Pantulu, D. V. Reddi. See Bates, L. F.
- Paoloni, A. Electro refractories, 475.
- Papapetrou, A. Dendritic growth of crystals, 41.
- Paris, René. Ternary alloys, 654.
- Park, Bartholow. Bismuthate method for Mn.—II, 48.
- Park, M. C. Inspection & quality control, 698.
- Parker, E. W. Book translated by: "Cr Plating," 107 (review).
- Parker, George M. 2-stage combustion of natural gas for volume loads, 273.
- Parks, R. W. Handling acids safely, 748.
- Parks, W. George, and Joseph L. Campanella. Soly. of La in Hg from 0° to 50° C., 290.  
 — and I. Milton LeBaron. Co-depn. of metals of same valence in acid solns., 463, 688; simultaneous electrodepn. of Tl & Zn, 163, 406.  
 — and George E. Prime. Soly. of Th in Hg, 515.
- Parle, W. C. See Blasdale, W. C.
- Parlett, R. C. Discuss. on "Metallic Heat Insulation," 746.
- Partington, E. B. Chem. plumbing & Pb burning: ancient & modern, 177; flame Pb burning in manuf., maintenance & repair of batteries & accumulators, 177; Pb welding (Pb burning) & welding of low m.p. metals & alloys by oxy-acetylene process, 727.
- Partridge, G. F. Inductance of Fe-cored coils having air gap, 610.
- Partridge, J. H. Refractory materials, 717.
- Paschke, Max. See Schneider, Eugen.  
 — and Alexander Hauttmann. Diffusion of C, Si, & Mn in solid & liquid Fe, 37.  
 — Carl Weymann, and Eugen Schneider. Use of cements as binders for foundry sands, 472.
- Pasdermajian, H. Al dry points, 223; cleaning Al equipment in brewery, 176.
- Passano, R. F. Report of A.S.T.M. subcommittee. on field tests of metallic coatings, 157.
- Patai, Emerich, and Gábor Frank. Measurement of saturation current of high-omission incandescent cathodes, 196.
- Patch, N. K. B. Defects caused by improper gates, 577; eliminate defects by avoiding common pitfalls, 709.
- Paterson C. C. Escape of electricity from metals: practical consequences, 346.
- Patiocha, A. M. See Morgulis, N. D.
- Patrick, W. L. Fused magnesia in non-ferrous industry, 129.
- Patterson, A. L. Detn. of size & shape of crystal particles by X-rays, 361.
- Patterson, Wilhelm. Castability of metals & alloys, 413.
- Paulus, R. See v. Stackelberg, M.
- Pavlov, Ig. M., and N. N. Get. Effect of sp. pressure in rolling on friction coeff., 586.
- Pavlov, S. E. See Kroenig, W. O.
- Pavlov, W. See Kornfeld, M.
- Pawlek, Franz. See Dahl, Otto; Haase, Carl.
- Payne, R. J. M. Automatic potentiometer for thermal analysis, 270; semi-automatic potentiometer for thermal analysis, 16.
- Peake, T. J. See Sutton, H.
- Pearce, D. W., and C. R. Naeser, with B. S. Hopkins. Rare earths. XLII.—Studies in electro-reduction of Yb, 407.
- Pearson, G. H. Corrosion-resisting dye vats, 398; facts about dye vats, 398.
- Pearson, G. L. Methods for joining very fine wires, 594.
- Pearson, J. Gordon. Micro-analyt. tests for rare & common metals, 165, 211.
- Péciaux, M. Use of catalysts in pickling of metals, 176.
- Peel, P. W. Cleaning castings, 709.
- Pehrson, Elmer W. Importance of secondary metals, 273.  
 — John B. Umbau, and M. E. Trought. Pamphlet: "Consumption of Primary & Secondary Sn in U.S.A. in 1935," 616.
- Peierls, R. Ising's model of ferromagnetism, 503; magnetic transition curves of superconductors, 448; statistical theory of superlattices with unequal concentrations of components, 119.
- Peirce, W. M. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on exposure & corrosion tests, 158.
- Pell-Walpole, W. T. See Hanson, D.
- Pellé, A., and — Artus. Pb poisoning caused by drinking water, 482.
- Pendergast, W. L. See Heindl, R. A.
- Percival, L. C. Oxy-acetylene welding, 177, 480.  
 — and C. Coulson-Smith. Report on use of X-rays in testing oxy-acetylene welds, 704.
- Peredelskiy, K. V. Mg-Pb alloys, 150; melting of Mg alloys under gaseous medium, 576; porosity of die-cast sections, 576; pressure-casting of light

- alloys, 272; pressure casting of Mg alloys of Elektron type, 272; removal of gases from molten metal, 706; use of X-rays in casting control, 269.
- Peretti, Ettore A.** See *Seith, W.*; *Wilson, Curtis L.*
- Perfil'ev, G. H.** film on polarized metallic electrode, 14.
- Perham, G. S.** Construction of new dairy plant, 181.
- Perkins, T. B., and H. W. Kaufmann.** Luminescent materials for cathode-ray tubes, 145.
- Perrakis, N., and L. Capatos.** Magnetochemistry of Re: metallic Re & Re<sup>VI</sup>, 239, 637.
- Perrier, A.** Transverse effects, due to deformation, in conductivity of metals, 112.
- Perring, J. W.** Chem. colouring of metals, 593.
- Persoz, L.** Corrosion & fatigue. Effect of atm., 205.
- Perucca, E.** Conductivity of thin metallic films in electrostatic field, 636.
- Perzow, W. N.** See *Wesolowski, W. S.*
- Pesce, Biagio.** Purification of Hg, 442.
- Peter, Fritz, and Georges Le Gal.** Effect of working conditions in tinning on porosity of tinplate, 10.
- Peters, A. E.** Removing dents from non-ferrous tubing, 588.
- Peters, Fred P.** Detn. of Al in Ni-Cr and Ni-Cr-Fe alloys: survey of available methods, 15; detn. of Cr in Ni-Cr & Ni-Cr-Fe alloys, 369; how to select elect. heating alloys, 482, 741.
- Petersen, H.** See *Prins, J. A.*
- Petersen, L. Howard.** Hall effect in circular Bi plate, 630.
- Petersen, Robert P.** See *Edwards, Hiram W.*
- Peterson, E., and L. W. Nordheim.** Abs. resistivity of Na, 341.
- and **L. R. Wrathall.** Eddy currents in composite laminations, 151.
- Peterson, R. E., and A. M. Wahl.** 2- & 3-dimensional cases of stress concentration & comparison with fatigue tests, 567.
- Petraschenj, W. J.** Systematic analysis without use of H<sub>2</sub>S, 559.
- Petrenko, G. I., and E. E. Tscherkaschin.** Hardness of Ag-Zn alloys in relation to compn., 393; potential of Ag-Zn alloys, 355.
- Petrenko, Serge N., Walter Ramberg, and Bruce Wilson.** Detn. of Brinell number of metals, 411, 432.
- Petrov, I. V.** Detn. of index of appn. of metals in Schoop spraying process, 161.
- Petrov, P. N., and M. S. Borozdina.** Electroplating in colour, 311.
- Pettinger, A. H.** Effect of metals in bleaching, 135.
- Pettit, R. E.** Characteristics of anodized Al, 159.
- Pexton, Frank.** Natural gas for cutting, galvanizing, & soldering, 172.
- Pfister, H.** See *von Göler, (Frhr.) F. K.*
- Phelps, Ralph H.** Pamphlet: "Iron & Steel Wire: Bibliography," 617.
- Phelps, S. M.** Properties of insulating refractories, 474.
- Phillip, H.** See *Hermann, C.*
- Phillips, Albert J.** Cd-Ni bearing alloys, 336, 148; creep tests on Pb & Pb alloys, 632; report of A.S.T.M. sub-cttee. on corrosion in liquids, 158.
- and **A. A. Smith, Jr.** Effect of time on tensile properties of hard-drawn Cu wire, 631.
- Phillips, Arthur, and R. M. Brick.** Deformation & lattice constants, 359.
- Phillips, Norman.** See *Archibald, E. H.*
- Phillips, W. M.** Avoiding current losses in plating shop, 368.
- Phipps, A. E.** Development & appn. of metal spraying: molten metal process, 260; metal spraying, 365.
- Phipps, G. S.** See *Schumacher, Earle E.*
- Phipps, T. E.** See *Copley, M. J.*
- Piantanida, G.** Appns. of light alloys in motor-cycle construction, 601.
- Picard, J.** Working Monel metal, 218.
- Pichler, Anton Alexander Benedetti.** See *Benedetti-Pichler, Anton Alexander.*
- Pichugin, I. V.** Rubbing & wear of Pb-base Babbitts, 519; see also *Andreevskiy, N. A.*
- Pickard, G. L.** Electronic sp. heat in Pd, 635.
- Pickels, E. G.** See *Biscoe, J.*
- Picker, E., and G. Rudinger.** Construction of sensitive vacuum thermocouple, 170.
- Pickett, M. B.** Improved solvent degreasing, 377.
- Pickup, E.** Anomalous values of lattice spacings obtained by electron diffraction, 666.
- Pickup, Llewelyn.** See *Owen, E. A.*
- Piersol, R. J.** Effect of acid radicles on Cr hardness, 43; effect of bath temp. on Cr hardness, 44; effect of borate radical on Cr hardness, 43; laminated Cr deposits, 44.
- Pike, E. John.** Special apparatus for testing Al alloys, 17.
- Pike, Henry G.** Corrosion, 401.
- Pike, Nathan R.** See *Ficklen, J. B.*; *Newell, I. Laird.*
- **Joseph B. Ficklen, and I. Laird Newell.** Pyrocatechol as reagent for Ti, 15.
- Pines, B. J., and E. I. Ter-Mikaeljan.** Detn. of mech. properties of refractory materials at high temps., 583.
- Piontelli, I. R.** Metallographic appns. of electron beams & their phys. basis, 396.
- Pisek, Fr., and B. Holman.** Effect of amt. of compression of moulding sands on foundry properties, 710.
- Pitaval, Robert.** Geographical evolution of Al industry, 283.
- Pitsch, H.** See *Doczekal, R.*
- Piwowsky, E.** See *Söhnchen, E.*
- Pjatznitski, A. I., and P. W. Timofeev.** Velocity distribution of photo-electrons emitted by composite Cs cathodes, 193.

- Plaksin, I. N. Book: "Metallurgy of Au, Ag, & Pt. I.—Physico-chem. Principles" (*Russ.*), 67.
- Planck, Max. Book: "Philosophy of Physics," 232.
- Plant, C. Hubert. Appn. of X-rays to metallurgy, 373; II, 412; III, 470.
- Plass, O. See Haaso, C.
- Plazkiy, V. M. Normalization of moulds for die-casting, 711.
- Plettinger, E. E. See Müller, W. J.
- Plijazkiy, V. M. Rationalization & normalization of die-casting moulds, 375.
- Ploetz, Arthur O. See Hoppe, Henry B.
- Plotnikow, V. A., I. Scheka, and S. Jankelewitsch. Book: "Electrodeposition of Metals from Non-Aqueous Solutions" (*Ukrainian*), 432.
- Plücker, —. Polish & corrosion protection, 683.
- Plücker, R. Cooling & lubrication during metal working, 721.
- Podczaski, B. See Koskiewicz, L.
- Podolskiy, I. Quenching of Al alloy pistons in boiling water, 174.
- Poe, Charles F., R. M. Warnock, and A. P. Wyss. Action of dilute acids on Al, 78.
- Poggendorff, J. C. Book: "J. C. Poggendorffs bibliographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch für Mathematik usw.," 432.
- v. Pohl, M. Soviet Russia researches on corrosion & corrosion protection, 679.
- Pokrovskiy, N. L. See Bering, B. P.; Semenchenko, V. K.
- Pokrowskii, G. See Romanova, M.
- Polansky, Victor S. Zn coating: bibliography, 546, 617.
- Pollard, A. F. C. See Clay, R. S.
- Pollard, H. V. See Gough, H. J.
- Poluektov, N. S. Detn. of small amt. of Ge, 369, 562; see also Komarovskiy, A. S.
- Polushkin, E. P. See Fink, Colin G.
- Pomeranz, I. I. Rapid detn. of Si in Silumin & silico-Al alloy, 167.
- Pomp, Anton, and Horst Houben. Mechanism of forging, 590.
- and Walter Länge. Rate of creep of metals under constant load, 498.
- Poncet, —, and — Forestier. Design of coaches for suburban services of Chemin de Fer de l'Est, 422.
- Pontius, R. B. See Mendelssohn, K.
- Popov, K. M. Detn. of small amts. of Na & K in metallic Mg, 564.
- Popov, R. V. Manuf. of Nichrome, 709.
- Poppema, T. J., and F. M. Jaeger. Exact measurement of sp. heats of solid substances at higher temps. XX.—Molecular heats of Pd-Sb alloys compared with sum of at. heats of free elements. XXI.—Molecular heat of PbSb<sub>2</sub> compared with sum of at. heats of free composing elements. XXII.—Molecular heats of supposed binary compds. of Cu & Pd, 38.
- Porfirov, P. P. H<sub>2</sub> overvoltage, 465.
- Portevin, Albert. See Chevenard, Pierre.
- and Paul Bastien. Capillarity as factor in foundry practice, 317, 706; forgeability of light & ultra-light alloys, 347, 721; mech. resistance of film of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> & effect on surface tension of cast metal, 141.
- and Pierre Chevenard. Exper. study of heterogeneity in metals & alloys, 302.
- and Michel Cymboliste. Throwing power of electrolytic baths, 44.
- and Léon Guillet, Jr. Modulus of elasticity of definite intermetallic compds., 522.
- and D. Séférian. Thermal study of welds, 57.
- with L. Bloch-Sée, and D. Séférian. Metallurgy, properties & control of welds, 728.
- Etienne Prétet, and Jean de Lacombe. Forgeability. Search for lab. test, 315.
- Portier, Henri. Mg & ultra-light alloys, 591; see also de Fleury, R.
- Pöschl, Theodor. Min. principles of theory of elasticity, 269.
- Potchinok, H. N. Detection of K, 266.
- Pott, C. J. Metallizing to prevent corrosion & overcome rust, 261.
- Powell, A. R. Uses of non-ferrous metals, 424.
- Powell, Herbert M. See Hume-Rothery, William.
- Powell, R. W. Thermal & elect. conductivities of metals & alloys. II.—Heat-resistant alloys from 0° to 800° C., 201.
- Powell, S. T., and Homer S. Burns. Vacuum deaeration combats cold-water corrosion, 309.
- Power, Henry R. Polishing Monel metal & pure Ni, 723; polishing wheel development, 594; pract. appn. of polishing grain, 377.
- Praed, William C. X-ray detn. of depth of cold-working, 322.
- Pramaggiore, C. Telephonic conductors in Al, 731.
- Pránsnik, Leopold. Detn. of max. temp. near cross-sectional constriction of incandescent wire in inert gas, 245.
- Pratt, R. S. Appn. of heat to processing of Cu alloys, 719.
- Pratt, W. Thermocouples, 51.
- Preiswerk, M. Non-vibrating cables for aerial conductors, 481.
- and W. Müller. Telephone wires of Aldrey, 596.
- Preston, G. D. See Bircumshaw, L. L.
- and L. L. Bircumshaw. Effect of heat-treatment on structure of Au- and Ag-leaf, 154; oxidation of metals. IV.—Oxide film on Al, 488.
- Preston, G. W. Cd-Cu as overhead transmission line conductor material, 736; Cd-Cu for power transmission, 328; Cu channel bus-bars, 280; steel-cored Cu conductors, 735.
- Prétet, Etienne. See Portevin, Albert.
- Prever, M. Modulus of elasticity, elastic limit, & softening limit of light alloys, 146.

- Prever, V. S. Valuation of Zn-base alloys, 330.
- Price, Wm. P., and O. W. Brown. Electrodeposn. of Mo from aq. solns., 405, 686.
- Prime, George E. See Parks, W. George.
- Prins, J. A., and H. Petersen. Theoret. diffraction patterns corresponding to some simple types of molecular arrangements in liquids, 397.
- Procopiu, Stéfan. E.m.f. of movement of metals in water & their electrokinetic potential, 197.
- and T. Farcas. Curie ferromagnetic pt. of thin films of electrodeposited Ni, 194, 635.
- Proctor, C. P. See Morrow, J. B.
- Prokofiev, I. P. Study of deformations by varnish coatings, 568.
- Prosad, K., and B. N. Ghosh. Refractive indices of metallic films showing Newton's rings, 110.
- Proskurnin, M. See Chaltikian, O.
- Prosser, Roger D. Cemented-carbide cutting tools in shop practice, 93.
- Prost, Eugène. Book: "La Métallurgie en Belgique et au Congo Belge," 622 (review).
- Prot, M., and N. Goldowski. 2 methods of study of corrosion behaviour of metals, 544.
- Prytherch, J. C. See Hothersall, A. W.
- Przyjanski, E. See Czochralski, J.
- Ptizin, B. V. See Grinberg, A. A.
- Ptizin, S. Absorption of gases by Hg, 238.
- Pubellier, M. Al & light alloys in transport, 178.
- Puchnina, E. A. See Belotski, Yu. A.
- Pugachev, E. E. See Suirkin, Z. N.
- Pullen, N. D. Anodic treatment for prodn. of Al reflectors, 722; see also Gwyer, A. G. C.
- Pullin, V. E. Radiographic use of Ra, 470.
- Puls, H. O. Surface tension of moving Hg sheet, 491.
- Püngel, Wilhelm, Erich Scheil, and Robert Stenkhoﬀ. Reactions of Fe with liquid Zn, 11.
- Purdue, J. Inspection of metals for artillery & aircraft ammunition, 213.
- Pyk, S., B. Stålhane, and T. Westberg. Dilatometer for high temps., 697.
- Quadrat, Otakar, and J. Jitistě. Compn. of insoluble residue from dissoln. of Al-Cu-Ni alloys in KOH, 504; eutectic compd. of Sb & Pb, 198.
- Quam, G. N., and Arthur Klein. Pb pipes as source of Pb in drinking water, 603.
- Quarrell, A. G. See Finch, G. I.
- Quick, G. W. Atm. exposure tests on non-ferrous screen wire cloth, 156.
- Quimby, S. L. See Siegel, Sidney.
- Raadsveld, W. Pract. appns. of oligodynamic action, 744.
- Raaff, J. J. Lithoform, aid in painting Zn & metal surfaces coated with Zn, 549.
- Rabald, Erich. Book edited by: "Dechema Werkstoffblätter" 622 (review); constructional materials, 744; prevention of corrosion by addns. to corroding medium, 400, 548; working materials in chem. industry, 605.
- Rabaté, H. Paints contg. Al powder, 601.
- Rabbitt, James A. Uses of Monel metal, 96.
- Rabinovich, L. M. See Tananaev, N. A.
- Rabinovich, Theodor. Evaluating bearing materials, 329.
- Radchenko, I. V., and F. K. Shestakovskii. Detg. thickness of layer of electrolytic coating on Fe in instruments, 689.
- Rådeker, W., and R. Haarmann. Corrosion tests on galvanized sheet, 459.
- and Edgar Schöne. Technological properties of large clad sheets, 605.
- Radford, B. Prodn. of seamless brass ring, 276.
- Rainer, L. Sterner-. See Sterner-Rainer, L.
- Rainer, R. Sterner-. See Sterner-Rainer, R.
- Raistrick, A. Pb smelting in N. Pennines in 17th & 18th centuries, 332.
- Rakowicz, P. Calcium, light metal of future, 735.
- Ramberg, Walter. See Petrenko, Serge N.
- Randall, W. F. Prodn. of Ni-Cr alloys for elect. heating elements, 414.
- Ranges, J. E. Pb sleeve cases for loading coils, 225.
- Ranque, Georges, Pierre Henry, and Marcel Chaussain. Indust. apparatus for detg. thermal conductivity of metals up to 900° C., 502.
- Ransley, C. E. See Smithells, Colin J.
- Rao, S. Ramachandra. Diamagnetism of Cu, 1; magnetism & cold-working in metals. I.—Polycrystals, 502; magnetic properties of colloidal powders of metallic elements, 295; magnetism of Cu, 30.
- and K. C. Subramaniam. Magnetic susceptibility of single crystals of Pb, Tl, & Sn, 109.
- Raper, A. R. See Atkinson, R. H.
- Ratelif, J. R. Measurement of oil flow to furnaces, 713.
- Raub, E. Formation of ears in deep-drawing of Ag sheet, 476; Fe in Cr plating baths & its removal, 261; Ni anodes, 463; Ni & Cr plating of Al & Al alloys, 462; see also Moser, H.
- and H. Nann. Study of Ni baths & Ni plating salts. II.—Quant. detn. of H<sub>2</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> & citric acid, 47.
- and F. Distel, with M. Marchand. Effect of gases on prodn. of pores in casting of Cu alloys, 170.
- F. Distel, and Alice Schall. Formation of blister Ag, 444.
- H. Klaiber, and H. Roters. Deoxidation of tech. Ag alloys, 472.
- Rauchenko, G. F. Improvement of properties of German silver, P-bronze, & Sn-Zn bronzes, 511.
- Raymond, E. J. Oxy-acetylene welding, 220.

- Raymond, E. J., and R. C. Choice. Metal spraying, 208.
- Rayner, E. H. Report on Elect. Dept. of N.P.L. for 1935, 332.
- Read, E. B. Detn. of alkalis in silicates: high-alumina refractories, 173.
- Read, H. J. See Swann, Shorlock, Jr.
- Read, Thomas T. Early Chinese metallurgy, 135.
- Reagen, James E., and Earl E. Smith. Booklet: "Metal Spinning," 617.
- Rebinder, P. A. See Mirlis, D. I.
- Reboul, Jean. Effect of ordinary metals on photographic plate & electrometrically, 293.
- Rech, —, and — Fürst. Corrosion in petroleum industry, 675.
- Recknagel, A. Relation between emission const. of single- & poly-crystalline material, 34.
- Reddemann, H. See Meissner, W.
- Reddie, W. W. See Steinert, E.
- Redford, P. A. Cleaning colliery condenser, 537.
- Rees, W. J. Refractories for foundry use, 173; refractories industry in 1935, 129; see also Lyman, T. R.
- Reger, K. Chem. state of photoelect. active layer of  $H_2$  Pt & Ta, 494.
- Regler, Fritz. X-ray study of light metals, 252.
- Regnaud, P. Macroscopic & macro-graphic tests of metals, 662.
- Reichardt, O. Anodes for Ni baths, 163.
- Reichenbach, —. Hot-pressed light metal parts, 275.
- Reichert, L. Flattening rolls for fine sheet metal, 217; precision sheet-straightening machine, 587.
- Reichert, William G. Foundry sand study & control in America, 578.
- Reid, J. B. See Winston, A. W.
- Reid, William. Oil-field & refinery practice in foreign countries, 11.
- Reidemeister, F. Spread & results of light metal apps. in railway travel, 599.
- Reimann, A. L., and C. Kerr Grant. High-temp. properties of Nb, 493.
- Reinberg, Gustave. See Harper, T. E., Jr.
- Reininger, H. Improvement of Al castings by soldering & welding, 594; improvement of sprayed metal coatings by non-metallic intermediate layers & adhesive bases, 548.
- Reiprich, Joh. Al for packing joints in tubes, 598.
- Reissner, Richard. See Hecht, Friedrich.
- Reistötter, Josef. See Briuer, Adolf.
- Remington, J. Stewart. Painting of galvanized Fe, 208.
- Rendel, Fritz. Light metal traffic signs, 22.
- Rentschler, H. C., and D. E. Henry. Effect of  $O_2$  on photoelect. thresholds of metals, 112; photoelect. emission from alkali deposits on other metals, 343.
- Reynolds, Peter William. See Hume-Rothery, William.
- Rhodes, F. H., and John M. Clark, Jr. Corrosion of metals by water &  $CO_2$  under pressure, 542.
- Rhodes, G. I. Elect. pipe-line drainage, 123.
- Ribalko, F. See Rybalko, F.
- Ribaud, G. Book: "Mesure des Températures," 138; prodn. of high temps., 91.
- Ricard, M. A. Antifriction Pb-Cu alloys, 423, 603.
- Rice, H. B. Metal spraying in welding shop, 283.
- Rice, S. O. Analysis of broadening of X-ray reflections by strain, 360.
- Rich, Theodore. Use of bottled butane gas in rural areas, 221.
- Richards, E. S. Book: "Cr Plating," 287 (review).
- Richards, Edmund T. Destruction of refractory smelting furnace bricks by softening & melting, 475; directions for running of bearings, 374; lining bearing shells with Sn-rich white metals, 576; press-forging of Cu & brass.—I, II, 591; prodn. of soft solder rods, 594; pyrometry in foundries & smelting works, 570; Zn-base die-casting alloys, 521; see also Frölich, Werner.
- Richards, T. Ll. See Owen, E. A.
- Richardson, E. G. Photoelect. apparatus for delineating size frequency curve of clays or dusts, 704.
- Riche, A. L. Be-Cu used in elect. switch spring, 179, 423.
- Richter, G. German hardness-testing machines & appliances, 470, 609.
- Rickard, T. A. Primitive smelting of Cu & bronze, 283; primitive use of Au, 281.
- Rickertsen, E. See Guertler, W.
- Rideal, Eric K. See Melville, H. W.
- Ridler, Kenneth Edgar William. Surface temp. of sliding metals, & area & nature of contact of moving surfaces, 641; see also Bowden, F. P.
- Ridpath, C. H. E. Steel-cored Al conductors, 327.
- Riebensahm, P. Booklet: "Werkstoffprüfung," 617.
- Riederer, Karl. System Al-Mg-Zn, 506.
- Riedl, Else. See Gerlach, Walther.
- Rigby, R. See Bannister, C. O.
- Rigollet, C. Theoret. basis of elect. resistance lab. furnaces, 714.
- Rimarski, W. Book edited by: "Forschungsarbeiten a. d. Gebiete d. Schweissens u. Schneidens mittels Sauerstoff u. Azetylen," 437 (review).
- and — Friedrich. Electrostatic charges in flowing gas, 729.
- Rimmer, B. I. Relation between corrosion-resistance of Mg-Al alloys & properties of their surface films, 534.
- Rinck, E. Solidification diagr. & elect. conductivity of K-Cs alloys, 354.
- Rinn, H. W. See Hanawalt, J. D.
- Rittenberg, Sidney C. See Crowell, William R.
- Ritter, W. Effect of metals on milk, 483.
- Ritzau, Günther. See Masing, G.
- de Riva Berni, A. Book translated by: "Théorie de l'élasticité," 138.
- Rivas, A. See Scheibe, G.

- Revise, Charles W., and A. D. Caesar. Book: "Patentability & Validity," 285.
- Rivoire, G. Evolution of chill-casting, 707.
- Rjabinin, J. N., and L. W. Schubnikow. Relation between field strength & magnetic induction for superconducting Pb, 633.
- Roberts, A. D. Met. literature & tech. library, 380.
- Roberts, A. M. Elastic structures under rapidly applied loading, 387; mech. tests for engineering materials, 232, 267.
- Roberts, E. W. See Owen, E. A.
- Roberts, I. O. See Owen, E. A.
- Roberts, J. K. Adsorption of  $N_2$  on W, 638; dissociation equilib. of  $H_2$  & its adsorption on W, 241.
- Roberts, John L., Jr. Ni plating on Cd & Zn-plated steel, 161.
- Roberts, P. O. Estimating properties of solid indust. fuel, 129.
- Robertson, N. D. G. Pract. aspects of die-castings, 216.
- Robertz, K. Heating furnaces for hot-pressing Al parts, 416.
- Robiette, A. G. Book: "Elect. Melting Practice," 68 (review); elect. furnace brazing, 94, 378; elect. furnace in cast iron & brass foundry, 129, 216.
- Robinson, J. Towns. Forging light alloys, 92; heat-treatment of Al alloys, 20.
- Robinson, Peter L. See McMahon, Francis A.
- Robson, S., and P. S. Lewis. Metallic coatings as protective media, 547, 683.
- Rochow, W. F. Refractories & their apps., 583.
- Rockaert, —. Heat-treatable Mg alloy, 514.
- Rodda, J. L. Etching & microscopical identification of phases Cu-Zn system, 526; see also Truesdale, E. C.
- Rodehuser, A. Soot in moulding sand, 710.
- Roffey, Frank. See Dixon, Thomas J.
- Rogers, B. A., Irl C. Schoonover, and Louis Jordan. Pamphlet: "Ag: Properties & Indust. Uses," 617.
- Rogers, F. E., and W. H. Carter. Pb welding differs widely from practices with other metals, 480, 727.
- Rogers, Raymond R. Electrolytic Fe provides bond in cladding with special alloys, 683.
- Rogez, H. Alumag, 198.
- Roginskii, S. Z. See Ablezova, K. S.
- Rogozhkin, E. P., and V. V. Kostin. Arc welding of Al, 596.
- Rohn, W. Elect. annealing furnaces & their heating elements, 370; multiple-stage rolling mills, 475.
- and J. E. W. Ginger. Elect. annealing furnaces & their heating elements, 216.
- Röhrig, H. Addns. of inhibitors to solns. which corrode Al, 8, 78, 256; Al: German material for construction of apparatus, 422; correct & faulty treatment of Al plant, 731; light metal ingot casting, 471.
- Röhrig, H., and Elfriede Käpernick. Faulty use of band polisher, 593; structure of resistance welds in light metals, 527.
- and K. Schönherr. Researches with pure Al wire of high tenacity, 439.
- Rohrman, Frederick A. Metals & alloys in chem. industry, 181.
- Rollason E. C., and T. G. Bamford. Temper-hardening of commercial Ni-Cu contg. P, 37.
- Roller, Paul S. Phys. & chem. relations in fluid phase heterogeneous reaction, 677.
- Rollier, M. A., S. B. Hendricks, and Louis R. Maxwell. Crystal structure of Po by electron diffraction, 530.
- Rollin, B. V. See Jones, R. V.
- Rollins, W. B. Water service materials, 743.
- Rollwagen, W. See Gerlach, Walther.
- and K. Ruthardt. Spectrographic detn. of As, P, & S in metals, especially Pt, 314.
- Romanov, M. M., and O. I. Vher. Corrosion of alloys under conditions of fibre manuf., 541.
- Romanova, M., A. Rubzov, and G. Pokrowskii. Silvering of mirror surfaces by cathodic sputtering, 741.
- Ronceray, Paul. Al, even impure, which is perfectly smooth & free from external dirt does not effervesce in dil. acids, 203; Zn, which is impure but perfectly smooth & free from surface dirt does not effervesce in dil. acids, 204.
- Röntgen, Paul. Borderline between smelting technique & metal technique, 747; Inst. for Met. Eng. & Electromet. at Tech. High School, Aachen, 63.
- Rosa, E. Lattice constants & refractive indices of crystals of Bi & Sb, 253.
- Roscoe, R. Plastic deformation of Cd single-crystals, 70.
- Rose, Albert. Detn. & analysis of thermionic const. of thoriated W, 342.
- Rose, C. H. See Hiers, G. O.
- Rose, C. L. See Chen, K. K.
- Rose, Charles M. Forging of brass, 591.
- Rose, M. M. Maintenance of generators & rheostats, 556.
- Rosenberg, M. A., K. E. Avaliani, and F. B. Jurkovskaja. Dissoln. of "vacuum films" in acids. I.—Dissoln. of Cr in  $H_2SO_4$ , 608.
- Rosenbohm, E. See Jaeger, F. M.
- and F. M. Jaeger. Detn. of thermo-elect. force of metals in vacuum by photographically recording double galvanometer, 492; localization of transition pt. of allotropic metals under varied circumstances by Saladin-Le Chatelier's method, 492; measurement of elect. resistance of metals as function of temp. by twin galvanometer with photographic recording, 492.
- Rosenthal, Kurt. See Vogel, Rudolf.
- Rosin, Seymour. See Siegel, Sidney.
- Roskill, O. W. Alloy steel metals, 425; European & world Zn situation in 1935, 425.
- Ross, Madeline. See Hope, Henry B.

- Rossi, C. See Nasini, A. G.  
 Rossi, Luis. Spot & drop tests. Reagent for detection of Au, 211.  
 Rossow, Ernst. Size of photograph in micrographic work with metallurgical microscope, 16.  
 Rostosky, L. Al welding in England & Germany, 595; welding & soldering materials for Al, 220.  
 Rostovich, A. J. Manuf. of expor. apparatus & machinery at "Rukhimovitch" works, 470.  
 Roters, H. Deoxidation of Ag alloys, 709; see also Raub, E.  
 Rottgardt, J. See Kurzko, H.  
 Roush, G. A. Pt group metals, 609.  
 Roux, J. Al tanks for brewery, 731; protection by tar paints & Al powder against corrosion of metal structures, 208, 684.  
 Roux, Pierre. Extrusion of different metals resistant to corrosion, 217.  
 Rovira, A. Permanence of galvanographs & stereotypes, 203.  
 Rowe, Francis W. Progress in prodn. of cast bronzes, 89.  
 Rowe, H. See Harrison, E. P.  
 Rowe, H. J. Progress in casting Al, 707.  
 Roy, Sachindra Nath. Vol. detn. of Pb by Fajan's method, 563.  
 Rozov, M. N. Al alloys in manuf. of kitchen utensils, 534.  
 Rubzov, A. See Romanova, M.  
 Rudberg, Erik. Inelastic scattering of electrons from solids, 645.  
 — and J. C. Slater. Theory of inelastic scattering of electrons from solids, 645.  
 Rudinger, G. See Picker, E.  
 Rüdissile, Alois. Book: "Nachweis, Bestimmung u. Trennung d. chem. Elemente," 67.  
 Rudnizkiy, A. A. See Nemilov, W. A.  
 Ruedy, J. E., and George Burr Sabine. Evaporated Al coatings for interferometer plates for use in ultra-violet, 338.  
 Ruetz, O. See Schenk, R.  
 Rührenbeck, A. See Tammann, G.  
 Ruhland, Josef. See Mayer-Sidd, Eugen.  
 Ruidalchuk, S. A. Porcelain pyrometer tubes, 317.  
 Ruppik, Herbert. See Greis, Franz.  
 Ruppin, K. Development of Al spot welding, 725.  
 Rushton, J. W. Anodic oxidation, 310.  
 Russ, E. Fr. Economical crucible furnace for metal melting, 581; elect. melting of Al, 715.  
 Russakow, M. P., and I. Je. Spektor. Book: "Copper" (Russ.), 617.  
 Russell, A. S. Order of affinity of metals for Cu, Fe, Co, & Ni, 651.  
 Russell, Frank. Prevention of boiler explosions due to low water, 280.  
 Russell, Geo. A. V., and S. S. Smith. Roll problem in backed-up mills for cold-reduction, 417, 720.  
 Russell, J. J. See Beamish, F. E.  
 Russell, P. R. Inhibitors in pickling, 419.  
 Russell, R. J. Copper-copper oxide rectifiers, 281.  
 Russell, R. S. Effect of impurities on properties of Pb. IV.—Effects of Sb on rate of recrystn. of distorted Pb. V.—Creep tests on electrolytic Pb & its alloys, 513; properties & uses of Pb, 193, 237.  
 Rutes, V. S. See Tuchkevitch, N. M.  
 Rutgers, A. J. Appn. of thermodynamics to superconductivity, 647.  
 Ruth, W. A. See Kadow, K. J.  
 Ruthardt, K. See Rollwagen, W.  
 Ryan, P. H. Ag soldering by elect., 378.  
 Rybalko, F. See Bugakov, V.  
 Rymer, T. B. Emission of positive ions by Pt heated in O<sub>2</sub>, 32.  
 Sabine, George Burr. Reflecting power of evaporated metal films in near & far ultra-violet, 446; see also Ruedy, J. E.  
 Sacchi, V. P. Ni & Cr plating of Zn & die-cast Zn, 552.  
 Sacharow, P. A. See Gubkin, S. I.  
 Sacharow, P. S. See Witman, F. F.  
 Sacharowa, M. See Konobejewski, S.  
 Sachot, —. New refractory, 416.  
 Sachs, B. Porosity of die-cast sections, 576.  
 Sachs, G. Drawing of cylindrical shells, 377; plastic working of metals, 92; see also Burkhardt, Arthur; v. Göler, (Frhr.) F. K.  
 — and E. Scheuer. Properties of Silicon contg. Mg, 36, 390, 506.  
 Sack, J. How does welding electrode fuse? 326; see also Lips, E. M. H.  
 Sadakata, Kinzo. Pt plating, 82.  
 Saeger, C. M., Jr. See Jackson, Clarence E.  
 Sage, V. L. Welding galvanized Fe, 597.  
 Saha, N. K. Electron theory of solid metal, 645; pressure effect of elect. resistance of metals, 3.  
 Šahnazarow, A. Detn. of elongation without destroying specimen, 569.  
 St. John, H. M. Strain-annealing of non-ferrous metals, 719.  
 Saitner, M. Al foil for wrapping butter, 733.  
 Saito, Daikichi. Study of Ni alloys at Kyoto Imp. Univ., 515.  
 Saito, Kisuke. Effect of annealing on release of internal stress in cold-drawn rods, 55, 322.  
 Saito, S., and N. Yamamoto. Abrasion of metals.—I-II, 699.  
 Saklatwalla, B. D. Vanadium, 609.  
 Saleles, R. Resistance welding of light or special metals & alloys, 57; simultaneous training in oxy-acetylene & elect. welding, 730.  
 Salmony, Alfred. Radiographic study of microstructures, 314.  
 Salmony-Karsten, A. Apparatus for examining surfaces, 213.  
 Salt, Harold B. Comparison of resistance to corrosion of metals by natural strong brine, 675.  
 Samartzev, A. G., and K. S. Eustropiev. Overpotentials in electrodepn. of metals on indifferent cathodes, 464.



- Sameshima, Jitsusaburo. *See* Sasaki, Tsunetaka.
- Samokhotski, A. I., and A. P. Bliudov. Effect of admixtures on corrosion of Zn, 79.
- Sampson, Benjamin. Recuperation in indust. furnaces, 712.
- Sampson, Milo B., and Paul A. Anderson. Transition phenomena in condensation of Ag vapour on clean & gas-covered W, 443.
- v. Samson-Himmelstjerna, Hans Otto. Heat content & heat of formation of molten alloys, 395.
- Sanborn, N. H. *See* Kohman, E. F.
- Sandell, E. B. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.
- Sanders, A. L. Jointing of E.H.V. cables, 596.
- Sanderson, L. Metallurgical progress. Bearing on elect. industry, 63; Nb & its uses, 180.
- Sandford, E. J. *See* Hanson, D.
- Sands, J. W., and F. J. Walls. Ni alloy gear materials & heat-treatment, 180.
- Sanford, Raymond L. *See* Spooner, Thomas.
- and Evert G. Bennett. Detn. of magnetic hysteresis with Fahy Simplex permeameter, 86, 103.
- Sanson, M. Thomson effect at very low temps. & abs. scale of thermoelect. power, 295.
- Sarkisov, E. S. *See* Vagramjan, A. T.
- Sarsfield, L. G. H. Book: "Elect. Engineering in Radiology," 438 (*review*).
- Sasaki, Koei. Cable-sheaths subjected to solns. of various salts, 538.
- Sasaki, Tsunetaka, and Jitsusaburo Same-shima. Action of tap-water on Al, 120.
- Satake, Shozo. Corrosive action of S on metallic Cu during vulcanization, 9, 256.
- Satō, Mituru. Energy state of valency electrons in some metals. I.—Crystal energy levels of valency electrons in Zn (1), 396, 639; energy states of valency in some metals. I.—Abs. values of some X-ray levels of Zn (2), 308.
- Satō, Mizuho. Thermoelect. effect according to new electronic theory, 34.
- Sato, Shikao. *See* Kameyama, Naoto.
- Sauerbrei, Eduard. Acetylene generators, 730.
- Sauerwald, F. *See* Neubert, F.
- Saunders, Donald. *See* French, Sidney J.
- Sauter, Erwin. Prepn. of complete fibre diags., 306.
- Sauter, J. D. *See* Ham, W. R.
- Sautner, Karl. Cu-Si system, 652.
- Sauveur, Albert. Book: "Metallurgical Dialogue," 188 (*review*).
- Sawae, K. Effect of oxidizing & reducing substances on Cu alloys, 318.
- Sawamoto, Hachie. Corrosion of Mg & Mg alloys.—II, 361; *see also* Nishimura, Hideo.
- Sawizki, F. *See* Kornfeld, M.
- Saxton, Richard. Comparison of galvanizing processes, 364.
- Sayers, R. R., and J. M. Dallavalle. Prevention of occupational diseases not caused by toxic dust, 610.
- Sayre, M. F. Bend testing of welds, 160.
- Scaff, Jack H., and Earle E. Schumacher. Lab. vacuum casting furnace, 410, 617.
- Scarpa, O. Average value of temp. coeff. of elect. resistance of Al conductors, 630; effect of thermal expansion on elect. resistance of conductors, & effect on measurements of temp.—resistivity coeff., 629; Pb coating of Al, 551.
- Schaake, Ingeburg. Relationships in hexagonal atomic lattice & reciprocal lattice in 4-coordinate systems of symbols, 41.
- Schall, Alice. *See* Raub, E.
- Schaposchnikov, S. I. Radiotechnic method for studying fatigue of metals, 700.
- Schaposchnikow, N. A. Book: "Principles of Mech. Testing" (*Russ.*), 232; *see also* Witman, F. F.
- Schapowalow, W. W., and M. I. Slotnikow. Book: "Das Ziehen v. Cu-u. Al Drähten" (*Russ.*), 180.
- Scharf, J. M. *See* Toulouse, J. H.
- Scharff, Gertrud. Effect of tensile stress on magnetization above Curie point, 443.
- Scharoiko, P. M. *See* Arharov, V. I.
- Scharovoy, E. E. *See* Semenchenko, V. K.
- Scheepers, Léon. Action of CO on refractories, 474.
- Scheffers, H. *See* Justi, E.
- Scheibe, G., and A. Rivas. Phys. methods in chem. labs. XXXII.—Quant. emission spectrographic analysis for micro-analysis, 558.
- and A. Schöntag. Quant. chem. spectrum analysis of Al alloys, 312, 558.
- v. Scheidt, U. Detn. of best hardening temp. for Duralumin alloys, 36; detn. of optimum temp. for heat-treatment of Dural-type alloys, 147.
- Scheil, Erich. Artificial prodn. of metal nuclei in metal melts during solidification, 413; geometric theory of heterogeneous equilib., 153; representation of ternary systems, 250; structure of metals.—I, 7; *see also* Püngel, Wilhelm.
- Scheka, I. *See* Plotnikow, V. A.
- Scheldak, M. *See* Kurdjumov, G.
- Schemjakin, F. M., and W. F. Tschapygin. Grav. osten. of V with ammonium benzoate, 266.
- Schenk, D. Electron-opt. study of incandescence-emission from Ni in Cs vapour, 110; *see also* Mahl, H.
- Schenk, G. Metal spraying, 548.
- Schenk, R., Norbert G. Schmahl, and O. Ruetz. Mn-C system & carburization of Mn alloys, 515.
- Scherrer, John A. Detn. of Ga in Al, 85, 103; distillation & sepn. of As, Sb, & Sn, 211.
- Scherzer, K. Resistance furnace construction, 581.
- Scheuer, E. Sci. & pract. information on Silumin, 390, 650, 707; *see also* Sachs, G.
- Scheuer, F. *See* von Göler, (Erhr.), F. K.
- Schewandin, Je. M. *See* Witman, F. F.

- Schiebold, E.** Importance of X-ray study of macrostructures & crystal structures for foundryman, 705.
- Schied, M.** Casting of bearing bushes, 374; causes of waste in heavy metal industry, 580.
- Schied, Max.** Book edited by: "Elsners Giesserei-Adressbuch für das Deutsche Reich 1935," 103; book edited by: "Giesserei-Taschenbuch 1935," 103.
- Schiedt, E.** Relation between X-ray photograph & strength of cast & extruded piston rods, 470.
- Schiffner, C.** Book: "Aus dem Leben alter Freiburger Bergstudenten," 103.
- Schigadlo, A., and S. Sidelnikov.** Magnetic anisotropy & cold-working, 647.
- Schikorr, —.** Discuss. on corrosion in mineral oil industry, 80.
- Schilling, Harold K.** Growth of crystals of Zn contg. Cd by Czochralski-Gomperz method, 639.
- Schilling, W.** See Wehnelt, A.
- Schischkin, V. V., and E. L. Krasnopolskaja.** Electrodeposn. of Cr under pressure, 685.
- Schischokin, V. P., V. A. Ageewa, and V. T. Miheeva.** Hardness of alloys of Mg with Sn & Pb at different temps., 151.
- Schlechtweg, H.** Plasticity of metals, 497.
- Schlee, R.** See Hönigschmid, O.
- Schleicher, Henry M.** O<sub>2</sub>-free Cu, 71.
- Schlesinger, Georg.** Metal-forming operations involving no loss of material, 720; spindle bearings for high-speed machine tools, 602.
- Schliephake, Otto.** Pickling in galvanizing works, 592.
- Schlötter, Max.** Bright electrodeposits, 13.
- Schmahl, Norbert G.** Pd carbide, 152; see also Schenk, R.
- Schmid, E.** Metallic crystals, 77, 255; see also Boas, W.; Goens, E.
- Schmid, Erich.** New Laue camera & accompanying reflection net (Reflexnetz), 267.
- Schmid, W. E.** See Müller, E. A. W.
- Schmidt, —.** Driers for foundries, 473.
- Schmidt, A.** See Grube, G.
- Schmidt, E.** Small elect. resistance furnaces, 54.
- and **H. Mann.** Materials for exhaust valves, 380.
- Schmidt, E. K. O., and E. Böschel.** Comparison of resistance to corrosion of 11 light alloys under natural & lab. conditions, 8.
- Schmidt, Hans.** Al as domestic & as exchange material, 222.
- Schmidt, Max, and Helmut Krainer.** Accelerated method for detn. of creep limit at various temps., 268.
- Schmidt, R.** Autogenous welding, 269; prodn. & use of Pb bearing metals, 414.
- Schmidt, Robert.** Technique of radiography of welds, 373.
- Schmidt, Walther, and Paul Spitaler.** Use of Elektron, 455.
- Schmitt, H., and P. Bergmann.** Al alloys contg. MgZn<sub>2</sub> as casting alloys, 390.
- Schmitt, Karl.** See Dietrich, Kurt.
- Schmitt, R.** Surface condition of die-castings, 711; temp. regulation in die-casting, 711.
- Schmitt, Rudolf.** Die- & pressure-casting, 272.
- Schnabl, W.** Magnetic behaviour of Ni at temps. up to Curie pt., 634.
- Schnegg, H., and K. Grunert.** Beer scale & Al, 222.
- Schneider, —.** Autogenous cutting of metals by appn. of heating gases, 176.
- Schneider, A.** See Zintl, E.
- Schneider, Charles-Eugène.** Developments in metallurgy & effect on engineering, 607.
- Schneider, Eugen.** See Paschke, Max.
- and **Max Paschke.** Evaluation of bonding agent in moulding sands, 710.
- Schneider, R.** Apparatus & process for extending field of oxygen cutting, 730.
- Schneider, Wm. G.** Use of Cu & Cu alloys, 601.
- Schnorrenberg, E.** See v. Stackelberg, M.
- Schnorrenberg, W.** Al bumpers for motor-cars, 224; faults in casting & forging of ingots of Al & Al alloys, 574.
- Schoeller, W. R., and H. W. Webb.** Analyt. chem. of Ta, Nb, & mineral associates. XXX.—Bo, 211. XXXII.—P, V, & tannin pptn. series, 564.
- Schofield, F. H.** F.p. of Pd, 239.
- Van Schoick, E. H.** See Heindl, R. A.
- Scholes, G. E.** Power plant auxiliaries, 281.
- Scholes, S. R.** See Morris, L. D.
- Schöne, Edgar.** Clad sheets of large dimensions, 305; see also Radeker, Wilhelm.
- Schönherr, K.** See Röhrig, H.
- Schöntag, A.** See Scheibe, G.
- Schoonover, Irl C.** See Rogers, B. A.
- Schörg, Hermann.** Faults in galvanizing, 681.
- Schottky, H.** See Masing, G.
- Schrader, A.** See Hanemann, H.
- Schraivogel, K.** Spot-welding of Al alloys, 595.
- Schramm, J.** Cu-Ni-Zn alloys, 350; Cu-Zn diagr., 37; etching reagent for Zn & Zn alloys, 357, 603; system Fe-Zn, 394; see also Hoiko, W.
- and **O. Vaupel.** X-ray studies in ternary system Ni-Cu-Zn, 456.
- Schreiber, Franz.** Corrosion tests on galvanized sheet, 540; corrosion tests on galvanized sheet by Proce's immersion method & by Schreiber's boiling method, 42.
- Schrenk, W. T.** See Day, Thomas Gordon; Delano, Phillip Hall.
- Schröder, Ernst.** Novelties in wire industry, 590; scope of wire-drawing machinery, 590.
- Schröder, H.** See Nachtigall, G.
- Schrödinger, E.** Theory of superconductivity, 647.
- Schroeter, H.** Losses of material by cavitation, 309.
- Schteinberg, S. S.** Polymorphous & magnetic transformations, 523.

- Schubert, A. Calcium, 440, 529.  
 Schubert, Carl E. See Casberg, Carl H.  
 Schubin, S., and S. Wonsowsky. Electron theory of metals.—I, 113.  
 Schubnikow, L. See de Haas, W. J.; Rjabinin, J. N.  
 Schueller, J. L. Treatment of galvanized sheets for painting, 403.  
 Schulte, William C. See Doan, Gilbert E.  
 Schultze, Guido. Chlorinated rubber as protective paint for Al, 261.  
 Schulz, E. See Masing, G.  
 Schulz, Gerhard. See Krüger, F.  
 Schulze, A. Accidents in non-ferrous metal & iron foundry, 580; allotropy of very pure Ca, 142; calcium, 385; phenomenon in transformations extending over temp. range, 39, 116.  
 Schumacher, Earl E. See Scaff, Jack H.  
 — and Lawrence Ferguson. Pamphlet: "Use of Elect. Resistance Measurements for Controlling Compn. of Alloys: Detn. of Sb in Pb," 28.  
 — and G. S. Phipps. Pamphlet: "Phys. & Met. Properties of Pb-Ca Alloys for Storage Cell Grids & Plates," 28.  
 — and Alexander G. Souden. Cu-Fe alloys: tensile, elect. & corrosion properties, 349, 432.  
 Schumowski, J. G. Book: "Short Text-Book of Science of Metals" (*Russ.*), 432.  
 Schuster, L. W. Bond test & value as guide to ductility, 568; notched-bar test applied to steel & weld metal: Izod test, 568.  
 Schwartz, Edward D. See Wirtschafter, Zoltan T.  
 Schwarz, Karl, and Rüdiger Stockert. Diffusion const. & valency of Ag in liquid Ag amalgams, 515.  
 von Schwarz, (Frhr.) Maximilian. Running properties of Al-bearing metals (Quarzal), 450; X-ray shadow photographs of metallic plant & densographic valuation, 704.  
 — with F. Kolb. Testing running properties of bearing metals: Pb bearing metals, 391.  
 Schwarz, Robert, Fritz Heinrich, and Erika Hollstein. Chemistry of Go. Electrochem. behaviour, 556.  
 Schwarz, R. H., and J. H. Winkler. Heat-treated electrotypes, 322.  
 Schwarzburg, P. See Dojenin, W. N.  
 Schwedler, U. Elect. annealing & heat-treatment furnaces for light metal industry, 376; elect. melting furnaces for light alloys, 375; furnace for melting Al & Al alloys, 172.  
 Scherber, P. Working of light metals to semi-finished products, 587.  
 Scoble, W. A. 5th report of Wire Ropes Research Cttee. of Inst. Mech. Eng., 372.  
 Scott, Alfred W., and Eleanor G. Adams. Organic reagent for Cd, 46.  
 Scott, E. Baliol. Tin, 609.  
 Scott, Erman O. See Ward, Marcus, I.  
 Scott, Frank W. Detn. of small amts. Sb in Zn, 15.  
 Scribner, Bourdon F. See Hoffman, James I.  
 Scribner, C. F. Cleaning metal surfaces before finishing, 21.  
 Sears, J. E. See Clay, R. S.  
 Sederholm, P. See Bonedicks, Carl.  
 Sée, Lise Bloch-. See Bloch-Sée, Lise.  
 Seeger, Gerhard. Booklet: "Wirkung v. Druckvorspannungen a.d. Dauerfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe," 486 (review).  
 Seemann, H. X-ray interference using contact between source of radiation & crystal, 266.  
 Seemann, H. J. Magnetic studies of plastic deformation of metallic substances, 447.  
 Séférian, D. Booklet: "Étude des flammes de soudure," 436 (review); see also Portevin, Albert.  
 Seiki, Y. See Fujiwara, T.  
 Seith, W. Rate of diffusion in metal crystals & atomic structure, 78.  
 — and A. Keil. Quant. spectrum analysis of traces, 265; relation between diffusion & structure of solid alloys, 7.  
 — and Ettore A. Peretti. Diffusion of solid metals & relation to other properties, 355.  
 Sekiguchi, Yaekichi, Keikichi Ebihara, and Takashi Nakada. Cutting of metals. I.—Durability test of W carbide tools, 377.  
 Sekiya, J. See Kaya, S.  
 Seljakow, N. J., and E. J. Sovz. Graphical method for indexing X-ray diagrs. of rotation, 203.  
 Sella, G. M. Electrolytic colouring of anodic layers of  $Al_2O_3$ , 545.  
 Selvig, W. A. See Fieldner, A. C.  
 Semenchenko, V. K. Properties of metallic solns., 395; properties of metallic solns.—I, 523; surface phenomena & properties of alloys, 523.  
 — B. P. Bering, and N. L. Pokrovskiy. Surface tension of amalgams, 655.  
 — B. P. Bering, and N. L. Pokrovskiy (with E. E. Scharovoy). Properties of metallic solns. III.—Surface tension of amalgams, 656.  
 Semionov, A. Standards for alloys for printing machines & methods of testing type metals, 603.  
 Sen, Binayendra Nath. Atomic frequencies of alkali metals, 241.  
 Serafimovich, N. N. Anti-friction properties of material, 469.  
 Serebrowski, A. P. Book: "Gold Industry" (*Russ.*), 138.  
 Sergeev, L., and F. Vittmann. Residual stresses & corrosion cracks in metals, 199.  
 Sergeev, S. V. High-power X-ray tube for structural analysis, 267.  
 Serres, A. See Ferror, R.  
 Serruys, M. Relative importance of thermal properties of surface & mass in cylinder heads of explosion engines, 224.  
 Servis, Oscar E. Efficiency in electrodepn. vs. electrochem. equivalents, 368.

- Seumel, Gerhard. Exper. on effect of grain boundaries on deformation of test-bars with many large crystals, 289; form of flow cone in polycrystalline test-pieces under various loads, 127.
- Severance, B. Book: "Manual of Foreign Patents," 432.
- Sevin, R. Boron carbide, 348.
- Seyer, W. F., and R. J. Donald. Corrosion of milk tins in ocean transit, 539.
- Sezawa, Katsutada, and Kei Bubo. Measurements of solid viscosities of metals through flexural vibrations of bar, 144.
- Shaffer, H. J. Graphited bronze bearings, 134.
- Shakhkeldian, A. B. External factors leading to corrosion of positive grids of Foré-type Pb battery plates under conditions of formation, 257.
- Sharan, S. Negative hysteresis in Ni, 71; see also Gupta, M. M. Sen.
- Shaw, Myril C. Beneficiation of Ohio fireclays, 274.
- Shchepkin, W. Book: "English-Russian Dictionary of Terms Relating to Welding & Cutting of Metals," 617.
- Shdanov, G. S., and V. I. Iveronova. Detn. of number of microcrystals by X-ray diagrs., 358.
- Shdanow, V. Calculation of compressibility coeffs. of crystals, 528.
- Shdanow, W. A. Book: "Elect. Welding" (*Russ.*), 67.  
— and W. L. Zegelski. Book: "Elect. Arc Welding with Metallic Electrodes" (*Russ.*), 432.
- Sheintsis, O. G. See Gapchenko, M. V.
- Shelton, S. M. See Koster, J.
- Shepherd, H. H. Appn. of science to control of foundry sands, 579.
- Shestakovskii, F. K. See Radchenko, I. V.
- Shevandin, E. See Davidenkow, N.
- Shevzov, D. N. Protection of Al alloys from corrosion, 461.
- Shibata, Haruhiko. Characteristics of welding fluxes affecting welding arc, 221.
- Shibata, Takashi. Certification for purity of precious metal ware, 96.
- Shigyo, Iwane. A.c. arc welders, 598.
- Shih, J. W. Magnetic anisotropy of Ni-Co single crystals, 456.
- Shimba, H. Effect of prolonged tension on Pb & its alloys, 633.
- Shimizu, R., and E. Misago. Test of electrolytic corrosion of Pb-covered cable. Ebonite-Pb-covered cable & ebonite-sheathed wire in manhole water, 669.
- Shinoda, Gunji. Corrosion of metals & alloys in apiezon oil, 205; internal structure of dendrites in bronze, 529.
- Shirakawa, Yuki. See Honda, Kôtarô; Masumoto, Hakaru.
- Shirley, Alfred J. Book: "Elementary Craftwork in Metal," 108 (*review*); see also Hooper, John.
- Shmukler, D. L., and — Turezkiy. Use of hard alloys, 282.
- Shnaiderman, Z. I. Correction of porosity in non-ferrous casting by impregnation with Bakelite varnish, 471.
- Shnaidman, L. O. See Kotlyar, I. Kh.
- Shockley, W. See Johnson, R. P.  
— and R. P. Johnson. Correlation of emission & adsorption properties with lattice direction in single crystal W wire, 72.
- Shoda, Masu. Durable Ni matrices, 225.
- Shoenberg, David. Magnetic properties of Bi, 630; magnetization curves of superconducting sphere & ring, 442.  
— and M. Zaki Uddin. Magnetic properties of Sb, 489; magnetic properties of Bi. I.—Dependence of susceptibility on temp. & addn. of other elements. II.—de Haas-van Alphen effect, 490.
- Shoyket, D. N. See Ageev, N. W.
- Shpirt, A. U. See Tareev, B. M.
- Shraibman, S. S., and A. V. Baleev. Corrosion of Pb & Fe by solns. of KCl contg. NaCl, KClO<sub>3</sub>, & NaOH, 538.
- Shubin, M. I. Direct detn. of Al in Al-Fe-Mn bronze, 561.
- Shubin, S. Appn. of Dirac matrix method to theory of metals, 448.  
— and S. Wonsowsky. Electron theory of metals, 645.
- Shubnikov, L. Destruction of superconductivity by elect. current & magnetic field, 647.
- Shulgin, I. G. Mech. treated high-performance Al alloys, 649; thin-walled Duralumin tubes, 588.
- Shurin, A. I. See Abramo, G. A.
- Sidd, E. Mayer-. See Mayer-Sidd, E.
- Sidelnikov, S. See Schigudlo, A.
- Sidery, A. J. See Willstrop, J. W.  
— and B. Evans. Effect of salt-bath heat-treatment on corrosion-resistance of Duralumin sheet, 668.
- Sidorishin, I. I. See Isgarischev, N. A.
- Siebel, Erich. Book: "Le Façonnage des Métaux par Déformation Plastique," 138; plastic forming processes, 585; plastic shaping of metals. II.—Rolling, 322; plastic working of metals, 585; see also Kehl, Bruno.
- Siebel, G. Corrosion-resistance of Hydro-nalium especially against sea-water, 8, 534; resistance of Hydro-nalium castings to corrosion, 534.
- Siegel, Sidney, and S. L. Quimby. Variation of Young's modulus with magnetization & temp. in Ni, 340.  
— and Seymour Rosin. Variation of Young's modulus with magnetization in Permalloy, 353.
- Siegel, W. Book edited by "D. Verfahren d. anorg.-chem. Industrie," 103.
- Sieglerschmidt, H. See Bauer, O.
- Sieverts, A., and H. Brüning. Elect. resistance of H<sub>2</sub>-charged Ta wire, 6.  
— and H. Hagen. Elect. resistance of H<sub>2</sub>-charged wires of Pd-Ag & Pd-Au alloys, 5.  
— and G. Zapf. Mo & N<sub>2</sub>, 491; soly. of deuterium & H<sub>2</sub> in solid Pd, 5.
- Silman, Harold. Alloys for elect. heating, 281.
- Silver, Bruce R. Zn as chem. raw material, 180.

- Simon, G. Improvement (equalization) of heating in elect. furnaces, 582.
- Simonds, Herbert R. Book: "Finishing Metal Products," 235 (review); Cr plating, 306; metal finishing in 1935, 93.
- and C. B. Young. Colouring of metals. II.—Cu & brass, 219. III.—White metals, 324. IV.—Zn & die-castings, 478.
- Simpson, K. M., and R. J. Bannister. Alloys of Cu & Fe, 349.
- Singer, A. Uses of Al foil in homo, 224.
- Singer, Felix. Ba Alsilicates as refractories & use for different tech. purposes, 717.
- Sirkin. See Suirkin.
- Sitin, M. See Zarubin, N. M.
- Sizelove, Oliver. Zn plating, 263.
- Skaupy, Franz. Booklet: "Metallkeramik," 335 (review).
- Skelly, J. F. See Hope, Henry B.
- Skillman, V. Bearing requirements in automotive engines, 180.
- Skoblikov, N. N. Ivanov-. See Ivanov-Skoblikov, N. N.
- Skokou, M. F. Detn. of Sn in white metals, 696.
- Skortcheletti, V. V. Chem. resistance of 2-phase alloys, 258; effect of internal diffusion on chem. stability of binary solid solns., 257.
- Skugarew, I. G. See Gubkin, S. I.
- Sladovic, Ljudevit. Corrosion of metals by liquid organic binary systems, 673.
- Slater, J. C. Ferromagnetism of Ni, 195; ferromagnetism of Ni. II.—Temp. effects, 341; see also Rudberg, Erik.
- Slavin, V. D. Use of oligodynamic action of Ag in food industry, 281.
- Slavinskiy, M. P., O. S. Malhasjan, and L. R. Edelson. Grain changes in  $\alpha$ -Cu solid solns. in cast condition produced by annealing, 250.
- Slotnikow, M. I. See Schapowalow, W. W.
- Slottman, George V. Comparative efficiency of fuel gases for welding & cutting steel, 420.
- Šlygin, A., and A. Frumkin. Pt electrode. I.—Capacity of platinumized Pt in various electrolytes & electrolytic behaviour of adsorbed  $H_2$ , 557.
- Smare, D. L. See Lowery, H.
- Smart, A. L. Power supply for electroplating: rectification, 555.
- Smekal, A. Electrophysics of solid bodies, 294.
- Śmiałowski, M. Registering photometer for quant. detn. of non-metallic inclusions in metals, 314.
- Smiriagin, A. P. Impurities in Si-bronzes & -brasses, 511.
- Smirnov, A. V., and L. V. Beloruchev. Bi-metal annealing in  $NH_3$ , 584.
- Smirnov, B. See Falkevich, A. S.
- and V. Chernjak. Mech. properties of special steels & non-ferrous metals at low temps., 521.
- Smirnow, J. S. Tech. standardization & costs of gas welding of Cu & Al sections, 479.
- Smith, A. A., Jr. See Phillips, Albert J.
- Smith, A. E. W. Detn. of Sb in white metals, 47.
- Smith, A. J. G. Gas-heated tempering furnaces, 713.
- Smith, C. Coulson-. See Coulson-Smith, C.
- Smith, Cyril Stanley. Magnetic susceptibility of alloys of " $\gamma$  brass" structure, 661.
- Smith, D. M. Booklet: "Spectrographic Analysis of Sn," 617; use of spectrograph in metallurgical analysis, 693.
- Smith, Dana W. See Fink, William L.
- Smith, E. A. Early Chinese metallurgy, 98, 135.
- Smith, Earl E. See Reagon, James E.
- Smith, G. Frederick, J. A. McHard, and K. L. Olson. Detn. of Mn in W & ferrotungsten, 467.
- Smith, G. Stanley. Detn. of Mg in Duralumin, 15.
- Smith, H. G., and J. O. Wilhelm. Distribution of magnetic field around simply & multiply connected superconductors, 503; superconductivity, 3.
- Smith, J. B. See Oatley, C. W.
- Smith, J. M., Jr. See Fish, F. H.
- Smith, Newbern. Structure of thin film of metallic oxides & hydrates, 121.
- Smith, P. J. See Fulwoiler, W. H.
- Smith, S. S. See Russell, Geo. A. V.
- Smith, S. W. 17th-century discourse on Sn as national asset, 604, 748.
- Smith, W. W., and T. Tait. At. wt. of Ca in old K-rich minerals, 631.
- Smithells, Colin J. Book: "Tungsten," 617; gases in metals, 33.
- and C. E. Ransley. Diffusion of gases through metals. III.—Degassing of Ni & diffusion of CO through Ni, 238; IV.—Diffusion of  $O_2$  &  $H_2$  through Ni at very high pressures, 492.
- Smoluchowski, R. Opt. study of thin Au foils, 251; see also Bouckaert, L. P.
- Smythe, A. J. See Maryon, Herbert.
- Snell, Cornelia T. See Snell, Foster Dee.
- Snell, Foster Dee, and Cornelia T. Snell. Book: "Colorimetric Methods of Analysis. Vol. I.—Inorg.," 384.
- Snelling, Robert G. Electro-tinning of wires, 553; prodn. of oxidic protective films on Al & Al alloys, 546.
- Snoek, J. L. Crystal structure & magnetism, 648; ferromagnetic materials, 647; magnetic powder exper. on rolled Ni-Fe, 248; magnetostriktion experiment, 386; "Permalloy" problem, 353; see also Burgers, W. G.
- Snow, Chester. Drop of potential in metallic electrodes of certain electrolytic cells, 407.
- Snyder, C. A. Maintenance of indust. dust control systems, 748.
- Snyder, Curtis C. Heat transfer, 345.
- Söchting, W. Booklet: "Das Zeitgemässe Schweissen," 617.
- Soderberg, C. Richard. Turbine-blade erosion, 80; working stresses, 267.

- Sohnchen, E.** Corrosion of hardenable Al & Mg alloys, 397.
- and **E. Piwowarsky.** Wall thickness sensitivity of metals & alloys, 572.
- Sokolov, N. P.** Book: "Metallurgical Furnaces" (*Russ.*), 186.
- Sokolov, S. J.** Effect of ultrasonic waves on process of solidification of molten metal, 490; ultra-acoustic methods for detg. defects in metal goods, 168; ultra-acoustic oscillations & their appn., 108.
- Sokov, A. M.** Cd-plating in precision industry, 462.
- van Someren, E. H. S.** Spectrographic estn. of small quant. of Cu, Pb, As, & Sb in Ni & NiSO<sub>4</sub> solns., 695.
- Somigli, G.** Inverse segregation & "tin sweat" of bronzes, 511.
- Somin, B. E.** See Messkin, W. S.
- Sommerfeld, A.,** and **B. W. Bartlett.** Theory of change of resistance in longitudinal magnetic field, 35, 245.
- Sopwith, D. G.** See Gough, H. J.
- Sorrentino, E.,** and **R. Intonti.** Corrosion of water pipes of Pb & of new Pb alloy, 538.
- Souden, Alexander G.** See Schumacher, Earle E.
- Soulary, P.** See Fassbinder, J.
- Southwell, R. V.** Book: "Introduction to Theory of Elasticity for Engineers & Physicists," 335 (*review*); Castigliano's principle of min. strain-energy, 315.
- Sovz, E. J.** See Seljakow, N. J.
- and **V. L. Heyfez.** Obtaining monochromatic Co K<sub>α</sub> radiation, 203.
- Spacu, G.,** and **M. Kuraš.** New reagent for grav. detn. of metals. III.—Detn. of Pb, Tl, Bi, & Au, 126.
- Spacu, P.** Sepn. of Cu & Ni from Fe, 369.
- Späth, W.** Conduct of endurance tests, 371; criticism of short time methods of detg. alternate bending endurance limit, 470.
- Specchia, Orazio.** Photomagnetic effect, 146.
- Spektor, I. Je.** See Russakow, M. P.
- Speller, Frank N.** Book: "Corrosion," 234 (*review*); effect of protective layers on life of metals, 548.
- Spells, K. E.** Detn. of viscosity of liquid Ga over extended range of temp., 109.
- Spence, Hugh S.** Rh & U, 609.
- Spence, J. L.,** and **J. W. Craig.** Furnace appns. of refractories & insulations, I, 274;—II, 321;—III, 582.
- Spencer, E.** Chem. & met. industries in India, 425.
- Spencer, E. W.** Tech. qualifications of photoengraving Zn, 330.
- Spenke, E.** See Leuder, H.
- Spenlé, A.** Spread in rolling with different rolling speeds & steel compns., 417.
- Spiers, H. M.** Book: "Tech. Data on Fuel," 236 (*review*).
- Spieß, K. F.** See v. Stackelberg, M.
- Spikes, Wm. F.** See Benedetti-Pichler, Anton Alexander.
- Spilater, Paul.** Casting alloys Elektron & Hydronalium, 708; Elektron & Hydronalium castings, 171, 413; see also Schmidt, Walther.
- Spitzer, E. E.** Anode material for high-vacuum tubes, 742.
- Spivak, E. D.** See Ginzburg, L. A.
- Spooner, Thomas,** and **R. L. Sanford.** Report of A.S.T.M. ettes. on magnetic properties, 704.
- Spowers, W. H., Jr.** New galvanizing furnace, 461, 681.
- Spragen, William.** Welding in building industry, 94.
- and **G. E. Claussen.** Impact tests of welded joints.—Review of literature to Jan. 1, 1936, 316.
- Spratt, H. Philip.** Book: "Libraries for Sci. Research in Europe & America," 626 (*review*).
- Springer, Richard.**  $p_H$  detn. in electroplating baths, 368, 554; significance of  $p_H$  number of alkaline baths in electro-depn., 554.
- Sproule, Gordon.** Phys. metallurgy. I.—Recent developments; II.—Diagnosis of mech. failures, 283.
- Ss.**—For Russian names beginning Ss, see under S.
- v. Stackelberg, M.,** and **K. F. Spiess.** Structure of Al<sub>3</sub>C<sub>3</sub>N, 359.
- **E. Schnorrenberg, R. Paulus,** and **K. F. Spiess.** Studies on Al<sub>3</sub>C<sub>3</sub> & Al<sub>3</sub>C<sub>2</sub>N, 346.
- Stålhane, B.** See Pyk, S.
- Stampe, G.** Gas protection for autogenous metal workers, 222.
- Stang, Ambrose H.,** and **Leroy R. Sweetman.** Accelerated service tests of pintle bearings, 75, 104; pamphlet: "Extensometer Comparator," 104.
- Stanley, George J.** Outlook for Al, 59.
- Stanley, Robert C.** Ni industry in 1935, 63, 98; metallurgy & appn. of Ni alloys, 603.
- Stansbury, C.** General-purpose meter for resistance welding, 58.
- Stansfield, Alfred.** Met. research at McGill University, 98.
- Stark, U.** Corrosion in sugar industry, 674.
- Starkey, T. V.** Condensation of thin metallic films: reflecting observations, 644.
- Stather, F.,** and **R. Lauffmann.** Meta damage by free fatty acids & leather damage by fatty acid-metal compds., 205.
- Staudinger, H.** Book: "Tabellen a. d. allgem. u. anorg. Chemie," 104.
- Staurenghi, E.** Ni plating, 12.
- Steacie, E. W. R.,** and **J. W. McCubbin.** Decompn. of N<sub>2</sub>O on surface of Pt. II.—Effect of foreign gases, 291.
- and **H. V. Stovel.** Rate of adsorption of ethylene by silica & Ni, 634.
- Steever, Adam M.,** and **L. A. Lindberg.** Controlling rate of heating, 705.
- Stefanowsky, A.** See Zelljakoff, N.
- Stegeman, Gehhard.** See Hoyt, Croig S.
- Steger, W.** Temp. conductivity of ceramic bodies, 173.

- Stein, H. Stamping, pressing, & deep-drawing of light metals, 175.
- Steinert, E., and W. W. Reddie. Developments in arc welding, 597.
- Steinitz, Otto. Increasing heat stability of piston heads, 600.
- Steinmetz, R. Welding of Hercules, 278.
- Stelljes, Herm. A. J. Faults in working of hardened light metals in orthopaedia, 300.
- Stenkhoff, Robert. *See* Püngel, Wilhelm.
- Stepanow, A. W. Mechanism of plastic deformation. II.—Effect on phase changes, 664.
- Stepanow, D., F. Marshak, and E. Beliakov. Electroplating with Fe-Ni alloy, 262.
- Stepanow, N. I. Mensuration of chem. equilib. diagr., 662; singular points in reaction isotherm diagr., 662.
- and S. A. Bulah. Rate of transformation in Mg-Cd alloys in region of compd. MgCd, 150.
- Stephen, R. A., and R. J. Barnes. New technique for obtaining X-ray powder patterns, 306.
- Stephens, G. O., and E. J. Evans. Magnetic susceptibilities of Ag-Pb, Ag-Sb & Ag-Bi alloys, 519.
- Sterner-Rainer, L. Alloys to replace 14-carat Au, 653; coloured Au alloys with Pd, 653.
- Sterner-Rainer, R. Corrosion-resistant Al casting alloys, 535, 668.
- Studel, H. Development of light metal bearings, 650.
- Stevan, E. Changeable cores for die-casting die, 472; die-casting light alloys, 172; pressure die design: technique for die-casting alloys, 53.
- Stewart, I. *See* Hottel, H. C.
- Stewart, John. Drop stamping plant & practice for non-ferrous metals, 418.
- Stewart, W. C. Testing materials used as salt-water pipe-lines in naval service, 541.
- Stiavelli, L. Autogenous welding of Al & Mg & their alloys using special fluxes, 277.
- Stibitz, G. R. Energy & lattice spacing in strained solids, 360.
- Stiehler, Robert D. Improved thermo-regulator, 128.
- Stieler, C. Arc-welding plant, 132.
- Stierstadt, O. *See* Goetz, A.
- Stintzing, Hugo. Polymorphism from point of view of X-ray studies. II.—Polymorphism & building of atoms of elements. Polymorphic inorg. compds., 304.
- Stockdale, D. Simple numerical relationships in binary eutectic mixtures, 397.
- Stockert, Rüdiger. *See* Schwarz, Karl.
- Stockton, R. C. Cu-Sn alloys in power transmission. Centrifugal casting of bronze gears, 413; prepn. of metal specimens for microscope, 357.
- Stodt, A. *See* Duesing, F. W.
- Stoffel, L. L. "Trouble shooting" on plating generators, 556.
- Stokes, V. O. Materials used in radio manuf., 746.
- Stoner, Edmund C. Collective electron sp. heat & spin paramagnetism in metals, 388; Curie pt. of Ni, 238; internal energy of ferromagnetics, 238; sp. heat of Ni, 493.
- Stooff, H. Corrosion by indust. waste waters & its prevention, 542, 676.
- Stott, Louis L. Properties & alloys of Be, 440, 630.
- Stott, Vaughan H. Shrinkage on solidification of Al alloys, 707.
- Stout, Lawrence E. Crit. study of bright Ni, 262.
- Stovel, H. V. *See* Steacie, E. W. R.
- Strachan, C. Interaction of atoms & molecules with solid surfaces. II.—Evaporation of adsorbed atoms, 449; *see also* Lonnard-Jones, J. E.
- Stratton, Reuel C. Toxic dusts: origin & sources in industries, 610.
- Strauch, H. New hard metal, 424.
- Straumanis, M. Growth of metal crystals in metal vapours.—IV, 72; effect of O<sub>2</sub> on potential of local cathodes, 400; *see also* Ievinš, A.
- and N. Brakš. Structure of Zn-Cd eutectic, 76.
- and A. Ievinš. Precise detn. of angles & lattice consts. by Debye-Scherrer method, 8.
- Strauss, Jerome, and H. D. Newell. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on Fe-Cr, Fe-Cr-Ni, & related alloys, 179, 651.
- Strauss, S. D. Zinc, 609.
- Strausser, P. W. C. Plating of non-ferrous metals for outdoor exposure tests, 554; *see also* Blum, William.
- Streb, E., and H. Kemper. Heat effect of oxy-acetylene flame for various exit velocities of gas mixture, 729.
- Strebinger, Robert. Book: "Praktikum der quant. Chem. Analyse," 432.
- Streff, F. Standardization of Al rails for elect. installations, 279; *see also* Kupper, K.
- Strigeviski, I. I. Detn. of Ag by acetylene, 564.
- Strock, Lester W. Booklet: "Spectrum Analysis with C Arc Cathode Layer," 625 (review); classification of crystal structures with defect lattices, 305.
- Stroganov, A. R. Spectrographic analysis of Silumin, 558.
- Strohfeldt, Erwin. Systems Cu-Zn-S & Cu<sub>2</sub>S-ZnS-PbS, 512.
- Strojew, S. S., M. I. Kovarskiy, and P. A. Wargunin. Book: "Hochwiderstandsfähige Al-Legierungen," 618.
- Strolkov, P. G. Thermostat of Ural Physico-Tech. Institute, 468.
- Stromberg, A. *See* Karpatschhoff, S.
- Strong, John. Aluminizing of large telescope mirrors, 488; *see also* Gaviola, E.
- and E. Gaviola. Figuring & correcting of mirrors by controlled dopn. of Al, 69, 488.
- Stroppiani, G., with Giovanni They. Book: "La saldatura autogena," 232.
- Strudthoff, H. Control of motor acceleration in rolling mills, 587.

- Studentsov, J. E. *See* Beliaev, A. I.
- Sturm, R. G., C. Dumont, and F. M. Howell. Analyzing creep data, 344.
- Sturtevant, Julian M. Spindle for insulating wires, 571.
- Sublet, Frank G. Book: "Elect. Eng. Materials, Tables & Properties," 438 (review).
- Subramaniam, K. C. *See* Rao, S. Ramachandra.
- Sugawara, Takasi. *See* Itihara, Mitosi.
- Suhov, S. N., and B. M. Korotevskaia. Detn. of alumina in Al & Al alloys, 166.
- Suhrmann, R., and G. Barth. Change of elect. resistance & reflecting power of metallic mirrors condensed at low temps., 34, 245.
- and W. Berndt. Elect. & opt. study of transformation from non-metallic to metallic Sb, 630.
- Suirkin, Z. N. Alkaline corrosion of metals in aniline dye industry, 675.
- and E. E. Pugachev. Corrosion of metals during chlorination of toluene, 674.
- Sukhodskiy, V. A., V. L. Heyfez, and J. N. Chapurskiy. Electrodeposn. of binary alloys, 262.
- V. L. Heyfez, and J. V. Wainer. Pb-plating, 262.
- Sullivan, Harris M. Quant. detn. of Cd & Pb in Zn using grating spectrograph with sector disc, 466.
- Sullivan, John D. Foundry refractories, 582, 716; refractories in met. industries, 716.
- Sullivan, J. E. Comparison of corrosion-resistant steel (18 : 8) & Al alloy (24 ST), 232, 279.
- Sumi, Kenzo. *See* Nagai, Masuo.
- Summa, Oskar. Casting & moulding, 413; importance of light-metal cylinder head in motor engines, 224.
- Sun, C. H. *See* Finch, G. I.
- Sutton, Francis. Book: "Systematic Handbook of Vol. Analysis," 236 (review).
- Sutton, H. Pickling & plating brittleness of steel, 555; *see also* Braund, B. K.; Willstrop, J. W.
- and T. J. Peake. Pickling or etching baths for Duralumin, 722.
- Suwa, Tsunejiro. Judging temp. of molten bronze by naked eye, 271.
- Suzuki, Gahachi. Elect. contact point materials, 97.
- Suzuki, Isawo. *See* Matsuda, Tsutomu.
- Suzuki, Yutaka. Oxidation of metallic Mg at high temp., 670.
- Swallow, William. All-metal bodywork, 181; metal bus bodies, 224; preventing corrosion, 547.
- Swan, Andrew. Freezing in carburettors, 204.
- Swann, Sherlock, Jr., H. J. Read, and F. C. Howard. Elect. reductions of organic compds. at alloy cathodes. I.—Reduction of aliphatic ketones to hydrocarbons at Cd amalgams, 200, 392.
- Swanton, J. R. Hot-tinning difficulties, 681; tinning grey iron castings, 681.
- Sweetman, Leroy R. *See* Stang, Ambrose H.
- Świetoslawski, W., and J. Czochralski. Thermal effects appearing on ageing of Al alloys, 296.
- Sykes, C., and H. Evans. Transformation in  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Au}$  alloy, 351.
- and F. W. Jones. Methods for study of thermal effects due to order-disorder transformations, 661.
- Sykes, W. P. Solidus temps. in systems Fe-W & Fe-Mo, 520.
- Sylvester, N. D. Metals in food industry, 744.
- Szebellédy, L., and M. Bartfay. Detection of Mn by catalysis, 559.
- and St. Tanay. Detection of Zn with  $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$  & *para*-phenetidino, 559.
- Szniolis, A. *See* Just, J.
- Sznuk, W. *See* Czochralski, J.
- Szreniawski, J. *See* Broniewski, W.
- Tabakov, Z. J., and V. V. Belovodskiy. Heat-resistant magnesite, 583.
- Tafis, H. J. Prepn. of Sn & Sn alloys for microscopic examination, 526.
- Tai, L. C. *See* Bates, L. F.
- Tainton, U. C. Basic theory of "Bethanizing" process, 553.
- Tait, T. *See* Smith, W. W.
- Taji, Yasushi. Ni alloys in Japanese industry, 281.
- Takase, Kōji. Fatigue failure of aircraft materials & their endurance, 501.
- Takatori, Noboro. Paramagnetism of Pt colloidal powders, 239, 636.
- Takemura, Kango. Ni alloys in Diesel locos. & railcars, 603.
- Taketani, Takumi. Homogenization of cast structures in Cu-rich Cu-Si alloys. 74.
- and Saburo Katori. Abnormal phenomenon of cast Cu-rich Cu-Si alloys during heating, 74.
- Taketomi, Reijiro. *See* Igarashi, Isamu.
- Talbot, A. M., and John T. Norton. Age-hardening of Mg-Al alloys, 248, 654.
- Talbot, H. H. Flying shears in modern mills, 720.
- Tamaru, Kanzi. Age-hardening of brass, 391.
- Tamele, G. Elect. furnaces with protecting atmospheres, 582.
- Tammann, G. Results of cold-work & disappearance with increase in temp., 174; soly. of metals in crystals of halides, 112, 197.
- and W. Boehme. Pptn. from super-saturated solid solns. on decrease in temp., 116, 153; rate of corrosion of Duralumin, 120.
- and H. Jaacks. State of electro-deposited metals, 358.
- and W. Müller. Detn. of elastic limit in impression tests an adjunct to hardness measurements, 268; increase in deformability & decrease in cleavability with increase in temp., 2.
- and A. Rübhenbeck. Decaying inter-metallic compds., 6.



- Tamura, S.** Static & dynamic compression tests on metals, 144; static & dynamic tension tests on wrought Al alloys, 146; static & dynamic tension tests on wrought Mg alloys, 150; *see also* Matsuda, T.; Tanabe, Tomojiro.
- Tanabe, Tomojiro.** Age-hardening of Duralumin, 296; Al-brass condenser tube "Albrac," 149; cold-working, tempering & corrodibility of Duralumin, 156; corrosion tests on Duralumin under load, 156; cupro-nickel condenser tubes, 149; internal stress & season-cracking of brass tubes.—III, 299; non-ferrous alloys used for aeroplanes in U.S. & Europe, 331; relation between corrodibility & degree of working of brass, 157; season-cracking of Cu-Zn alloys.—I-II, 149.
- and Goro Koiso. Acid-resisting alloy "A.R.," 157; contact corrosion tests on "S.N.B.," 157; Cu alloys contg. Si.—I, 149; corrosion of condenser tubes, 157; corrosion of condenser tubes.—II, 536; corrosion of condenser tubes.—III, 669; improved naval brass "S.N.B.," 149; resistance to corrosion of tinned brass condenser tubes, 157.
- and S. Tamura. "A.R." alloy tube for aero engine, 180.
- Tanaka, Kenzo, and Hshi Yu Tien.** Transformation from vitreous to metallic  $So_2$ , 143.
- Tanaka, S., and K. Yoshimoto.** Alkaline storage battery. VII.—Alkali zincate storage battery with Hg cathode; VIII-IX.—Alkali zincate storage battery with Ni mesh cathode, 691.
- Tanaka, Shinsuke, and Chûjûrô Matano.** Detection of internal strains in solids by radiograph, 570.
- Tanaka, Sigeyosi.** Action of squeeze type moulding machine, 709.
- Tanaka, Sin.** Thickness measurement of metal films, 167.
- Tanaka, Yoshio, and Masakatsu Iio.** Solid soly. of alloys. V.—Abnormal phenomena of cast Cu-rich Sb-Cu alloys during heating, 114.
- Tanamura, —.** Casting industry in Europe & U.S.A., 317.
- Tananaev, N. A.** Book: "Grav. Analysis" (*Russ.*), 432; fractional detection of Zn & Cd, 313; sp. reaction for Bi by formation of  $BiO$ , 408.
- and A. I. Ivanova. Spot colorimetry of Cu, 313.
- and L. M. Rabinovich. Fractional reaction for Sb, 466.
- and A. V. Tananaeva. Drop method of detection of Bi, 694; fractional reaction for Zr, 467.
- Tananaeva, A. V.** *See* Tananaev, N. A.
- Tananaeva, I. V., and E. Davitashvili.** Use of Sn amalgam in analysis of alloys, 693.
- Tanay, St.** *See* Szobellcý, L.
- Tanner, Geo. F.** Hardness testing, 372.
- Tappin, E. L. C.** Diamond & uses in industry, 721.
- Taranenko, V.** Porcelain sheaths for thermocouples, 706.
- Tarasov, L. P., and B. E. Warren.** X-ray diffraction study of liquid Na, 251.
- Tareev, B. M., and A. U. Shpirt.** Substitution & economy of non-ferrous metals in elect. industry, 482.
- Tarschisch, L.** Quantum-statistical theory of fusion, 117.
- Tavasci, B.** Limits of viscosity of metals, 501.
- Tavernier, J.** *See* Warcollier, G.
- Tay, George H.** Stainless steel, Ni & Ni alloys in food equipment fabrication, 741.
- Taylor, G. I.** Discuss. on "Fractures in Metals & Brittle Materials," 640.
- Taylor, G. O.** Prepn. of light metal surfaces for painting, 161.
- Taylor, John Bradshaw.** *See* Langmuir, Irving.
- and Irving Langmuir. Properties of  $Cs$  &  $O_2$  films on W, 342.
- Taylor, R. A. Acton.** *See* Manning, A. B.
- Taylor, R. F.** *See* Dobson, R. H.
- Tcheng, Da-Tchang, and Houng Li.** Pptn. of Ti as phosphato, 15.
- Teed, P. L.** Age-hardening of Duralumin at various temps., 384, 504; plastic deformation & age-hardening of Duralumin, 347.
- Teich, —.** Pressure reducing valves for  $O_2$ , 730.
- Teindl, Joseph.** Al coatings in foundry practice & their testing, 206; testing of galvanized sheets by Glazunov's method, 681; *see also* Glazunov, A.
- Temple, P. L.** *See* Folley, S. J.
- Templin, R. L.** Al connecting rods, 600; ductility testing of Al & Al alloy sheet, 315, 699; structural Al & fatigue, 246; tests of engineering structures & their models, 698.
- Ter-Mikaeljanz, E. I.** *See* Pines, B. J.
- Tetsumoto, Atsushi.** *See* Ishibashi, Masayoshi.
- Teves-Acly, H. E.** Book translated by: "Electron Emission & Adsorption Phenomena," 190 (*review*).
- Thews, Edmund Richard.** Acid & basic bottoms of Cu-refining furnaces, 582; construction of smelting furnaces for white metals & white metal residues, 581; 50 rules for treatment of graphite melting crucibles in foundry, 215, 272, 578; lining of bearings, 424; prodn. of white metal linings, 576; protective & refining agents in melting of Al scrap, 375; use of cupola furnaces in brass foundries, 171; *see also* Herrmann, W.
- Thews, Richard.** Manuf. of C-contg. bearing bronzes, 89, 319; prepn. of cast blocks from heavily corroded Al scrap, 712; working-up Ni scrap, 580.
- They, Giovanni.** *See* Stroppiani, G.
- Thiesing, —.** Corrosion. V.—Corrosion & water mains, 459.
- Thiessen, Peter A.** Research & management, 63.

- Thoma, A. See Kindler, H.
- Thomas, C. A. G., and J. R. Adderley. Characteristics of fireclay: manufg. difficulties, 173.
- Thomas, I. H., and R. M. Davies. Sp. resistance & temp. variation of resistance of Ni & its alloys in annealed & unannealed states, 517.
- Thomas, James L. Elect.-resistance alloys of Cu, Mn, & Al, 114; pamphlet: "Au-Co Resistance Alloys," 104.
- Thomas, U. B. See Haring, H. E.
- Thomassen, L., and D. M. McCutcheon. X-ray detn. of depth of cold-working by machining, 322.
- Thompson, John F. Progress of Ni in past 10 yrs., 82, 262.
- Thompson, J. G. Large single crystals of Cu: simplified method of propn., 142; see also Cleaves, H. E.
- Thompson, M. de Kay. Developments in electroplating, 555.
- Thompson, N. Elect. resistance of Bi alloys, 246.
- Thormann, Hans Ulrich. Thesis: "Untersuchungen u. d. Metallspritzverfahren nach Schoop," 104.
- Thorncroft, W. E. Book: "Antimony & Bismuth," 618.
- Thorpe, J. F., and M. A. Whiteley. Book: "Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry." Supplement Vol. 3: Glossary & Index, 104.
- Thum, A. Co-operation of tech. physics with studies of strengths of materials, for development of new theories of machine construction, 698.
- and W. Bautz. Book: "Steigerung d. Dauerhaltbarkeit v. Formelementen durch Kaltverformung," 432.
- and F. Debus. Booklet: "Vorspannung u. Dauerhaltbarkeit v. Schraubverbindungen," 486 (review).
- and F. Wunderlich. Frictional oxidation at solid joints of 2 metals & importance in fatigue fracture, 33.
- Thum, E. E. Al die-casting alloys Nos. IVa and Va, 171; see also Mehl, Robert F.
- Thum, F. Charles. Metal in functional architecture, 181.
- Tichonov, A. Math. theory of thermo-elect. couple, 706.
- Tien, Hshi Yu. See Tanaka, Kenzo.
- Tikhonov, A. D., and N. I. Kovalev. Tinning as protective means, 402.
- Timochin, A. A. See Biriukov, N. D.
- Timofeev, V. I. Effect of cutting & subsequent brazing of Pobedit with cast-iron solder on structure of bit, when carried out with natural gas, 595.
- Timofeev, P. W. See Pjatnitzki, A. I.
- Timoshenko, S. Book: "Théorie de l'élasticité," 138; book: "Theory of Elastic Stability," 432.
- and Gleason H. MacCullough. Book: "Elements of Strength of Materials," 618.
- Tippel, Thomas L. Spectroscopy & non-ferrous metals, 566.
- Tiquet, R. Dust in plating baths & its elimination, 690; mech. Cr plating, 685; polishing—abrasives, 723; polishing glues, 723.
- Tödt, Fritz. Evaluation of reports on corrosion, 544; standardization of corrosion results & corrosion tests, 544; see also Gollnow, G.
- Tofaute, Walter, Carl Küttner, and Alfred Büttinghaus. System Fe-Cr-Cr<sub>2</sub>C<sub>3</sub>-Fe<sub>2</sub>C, 452.
- Tolansky, S., and E. Lee. Sputtering of large-aperture Fabry-Perot interferometer mirrors, 482.
- Tollemache, H. D. Pulverized-fuel firing without pulverizer: advantages of bulk supply, 54.
- Tolmachev, I. I. Al powder: manuf. & uses, 378.
- Tolmachev, U. M. Qual. & quant. detn. of Li, Ru, & Cs by spectrum method, 467.
- Tomiček, O., and M. Jašek. Vol. detn. in strongly alkaline solns. III.—Titration of Ti & Co with NaOBr, 49.
- Tomii, Rokuzo, and Yasuichiro Miyakawa. Oxide film on Al & photometric test, 213.
- Tonami, Shimpei. Monel metal in Japan. I.—Casting & welding, 89.
- Tonn, Willi. See Bauer, O.
- and Heinrich Günther. Testing of Sn-Pb soldered joints, 478, 594.
- Tonnemacher, K. Jointing of Al-cored cables, 596.
- Toole, M. G., and R. E. Gould. Progress report on tests of elect. heating elements for furnace temps. between 1100° & 1500° C.—I, 473, 715.
- Tooley, Fay V. See Fryling, Charles F.
- Torii, Yasuji. See Kameyama, Naoto.
- Torikai, Risaburō, Shigenori Hayashi, and Kazumi Kasuno. Relation between longitudinal natural frequency & geometrical form of magnetostrictive Nichrome rod, 517.
- Torn, V. O. Gagen-. See Gagen-Torn, V. O.
- Torrance, Sydney. Detn. of small amts. of Cu in Sn by controlled potential, 562.
- Torsuev, I. I. See Gindin, L. G.
- Toulouse, J. H., J. M. Scharf, and Max Levin. Syrup room—construction, design, practice, 745.
- Tour, Sam. See Fuller, T. S.
- and John A. Gann. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on light metals & alloys, cast & wrought, 731.
- Townsend, J. R., and L. E. Abbott. Appns. of X-rays, 570; booklet: "Appns. of X-rays to Indust. Problems," 232.
- and Paul V. Faragher. Report of A.S.T.M. cttee. on die-cast metals & alloys, 171, 711.
- Townshend, H. W., and J. L. Adam. Residual stresses, distortion, & welding procedure, 222.
- Tracy, P. H. Factors responsible for off flavours in milk, 482.
- Tranent, Robt. C. Metals in food industry, 674.
- Trankovskaya, N. See Evstratov, V.

- Trapeznikov, A. K. See Kosolapov, G. F.  
 Trask, Edgar P. Use of alloys in merchant shipbuilding, 607.  
 Trautmann, B. Manuf. of apparatus from medium & heavy Ni-plated steel sheet, 587; Ni-contg. Sn-bronzes, 350; welding & soldering of Ni, Cu-Ni, & Cr-Ni alloys, 727; working & uses of plated sheet, 720.  
 Treadwell, W. D. See Zurrer, Th.  
 Trebler, H. A. Effect of metals on flavour of dairy products, 181.  
 Treje, Ragnar. See Benedicks, Carl.  
 Treloar, L. R. G. Relation between secondary emission & work-function, 293.  
 Trembly, F. H., Jr. See Dashiell, P. T.  
 Triché, Henri. Quant. spectrographic analysis; appns. to detn. of Cr, 212; spectroscopic study of modifications of surface of light alloys: appn. of Duralumin, 154; study of structure of alloys by spectrograph, 84.  
 Tricot, E. Book: "Formulaire de Métallurgiste," 433.  
 Trillat, Jean J. Appn. of X-rays to study of annealing of Al, 664; booklet: "La Diffraction des Électrons dans ses Applications," 437 (review).  
 — and H. Motz. Diffraction of electrons by metals & organic polymers, 40.  
 — and Renée Vaillé. Measuring adsorption of oils by metallic surfaces, 345; oiliness of mineral lubricating oils, 346.  
 Trinks, W. Spreading in rolling, 475.  
 Trischin, F. I. Detection of Cd, 694.  
 Trollip, A. S. Grinding wheels, 723.  
 Trombe, Felix. Magnetic properties of La, Ce & Nd, 632; paramagnetism of metallic Gd above its Curie point, 632.  
 Tronev, V. G. See Ipatiev, V. V.  
 Tronstad, Leif. Non-metallic inclusions in Al & effect on corrosion, 67, 203, 534.  
 — and C. G. P. Feachem. Opt. study of thin films. I.—Opt. const. of Hg, 633.  
 Trostel, Louis J. Developments & trends in refractories; processes & materials, 273.  
 Trotzkiy, Y. A. Equation of state & heat of phase transformations in solids, 249.  
 Trought, M. E. See Pehrson, Elmer W.  
 Truesdale, E. C., R. L. Wilcox, and J. L. Rodda. Zn-rich portion of system Fe-Zn, 659.  
 Truten, I. See Gei, W.  
 Try-Chalons, —. Hardness tests, 316.  
 Tsch—. See also Sch—.  
 Tschaban, A. S. See Laschkarow, W. F.  
 Tschapygin, W. F. See Schornjakin, F. M.  
 Tscherkaschin, E. E. See Petrenko, G. I.  
 Tschistjakow, B. P. Book: "Thermit Welding" (Russ.), 138.  
 Tschistovitsch, P. See Glikman, L.  
 Tuchkevitch, N. M., and V. S. Rutes. Casting of Pb-bronze bearings in rotating magnetic field, 318; pouring of Al into rotors in short-circuited elect. motors in rotating magnetic field, 374.  
 Tucker, Harry St. G. Book: "Lab. Manual in Testing of Materials," 186.  
 Tukazinskiy, I. L. Gas welding of tech. pure Ni, 597.  
 Tupholme, C. H. S. Materials for chem. pumps, 379.  
 Turezkiy, —. See Shmukler, D. L.  
 Turianski, W. See Konobajewski, S.  
 Turner, C. A. P. Book: "Elasticity, Structure, & Strength of Materials Used in Eng. Construction. Part II," 28.  
 Turner, Francis. Book: "Turner's Metal Plate Workers' Workshop Companion," 618.  
 Turney, G. L. See Harrison, E. P.  
 Turshanski, S. R. Book: "Elect. Arc Welding with C Electrodes" (Russ.), 138.  
 Tustison, F. E., and Ray F. Kranzusch. Book: "Metalwork Essentials," 618.  
 Tutin, I. S. Cr plating of sections, 550.  
 Tutov, I. E. Effect of duration of heat-treatment on Al alloys, 584.  
 Tutundžić, Panta S. Simultaneous cathodic & anodic polarization of electrodes, using d.c. II.—Pt, Pd, & Au electrodes, 557.  
 Tverdovski, I. P., and V. G. Zhironov. Anode effect, 210.  
 Twyman, F. Spectrum analysis, 408.  
 Ubbelohde, A. R. Expansion pressures of metallic H & deuterium, 635.  
 Uchimaru, Saichirō. Erosion & corrosion of water wheels in turbines & pumps, 362.  
 Uddin, M. Zaki. See Shoenberg, David.  
 Uebel, Fritz. See Kuntzo, Wilhelm.  
 Ušda, Tarō. Measurement of internal shearing stress in cold-twisted metal rods, 701.  
 Ubara, Iturō. Theoret. calculation of normal potential of metals & Henry const. of ions, 197.  
 Ulrich, Carolyn F. Book: "Periodicals Directory," 433.  
 Umanskiy, J., and W. Wexler. Dispersion of X-rays by Ni.—II, 110.  
 Umanskiy, M. M., and V. A. Krilov. Detn. of crystal orientations in metallic thin films, 527; electron diffraction study of structure of thin metal films, 527.  
 Umbreit, Stanton. Met. aspects of radio tube industry, 56.  
 Umetu, Katuo. See Ishihara, Tomimatu.  
 Umhau, John B. See Pehrson, Elmer W.  
 Unkel, Hermann. Effect of inhomogeneity of metal in flow process in Dick extrusion press, 418; material flow in rolling process, 475.  
 Unger, B. Removal of radio interference with Al foil, 601.  
 Unger, L. E. See Conley, W. J.  
 Unwin, T. F. Fuel-oil for heat-treatment. Comparison of various methods, 320.  
 Urasov, G. G. Book: "Metallurgy of Ni" (Russ.), 104; studies of Inst. of Gen. & Inorg. Chem. in field of metallic equilib., 749.  
 — and I. R. Nizheradze. Special Silumins, 506.  
 — and G. M. Zamoruev. Phys. nature & properties of Lantal-type alloys, 504.  
 Urbain, G. See Aston, F. W.  
 Uspenskaya, V. N. See Krocnig, W. O.

- Vachet, Pierre. Al-Mg alloys, 73, 246.
- Vaders, E. Effect of structure on working properties & cutting surface of Al alloys for automatic cutting machines, 451.
- Vagramjan, A. T., and E. S. Sarkisov. Formation of layers in cathode deposits of Cu, 550.
- Vaillé, Renée. See Trillat, Jean J.
- Valečka, K. See Glazunov, A.
- Valensi, Gabriel. Kinetics of oxidation of metallic spherules & powders, 642.
- Valentiner, S. System Ni-Mn.—II, 38.
- Valtier, F. See Diotert, H. W.
- van Arkel. See Arkel.
- van Brunt. See Brunt.
- Vance, John E. See Foote, H. W.
- van den Berg. See Berg.
- van der Linden. See Linden.
- van der Wal. See Wal.
- Van Horn. See Horn.
- van Iterson. See Iterson.
- Van Klooster. See Klooster.
- van Laer. See Laer.
- van Liempt. See Liempt.
- van Lieshout. See Lieshout.
- van Loon. See Loon.
- van Nieuwenburg. See Nieuwenburg.
- Van Schoick. See Schoick.
- Van Vleck. See Vleck.
- van Wert. See Wert.
- v. Vargha, G. Thesis: "Über die Anwendung des Polarisierten Lichts in der Metallkunde," 433.
- Varley, P. C. See Gwyer, A. G. C.
- Varshavski, I. I. Metal plating by electro-rubbing, 682.
- Vaudroz, M. Effect of certain factors on electrolytic deposits, 686.
- Vaupel, O. See Heike, W.; Schramm, J.
- v. Vegesack, A. Avoiding effect of sheet thickness on values obtained in Erichsen test, 18.
- Velayos, S. See Gerlach, Walther.
- and H. Bittel. Change of elect. resistance of Ni with temp., 194.
- Veletzkaia, O. Appn. of Arkadiow's method for elimination of skin effect to study of dynamical magnetization curves, 197.
- Velten, A. Book: "Formerei und Gieserei," 335 (review).
- Vereshagin, L., and G. Kurdjumov. X-ray study of thermal treatment of magnetic Al-Ni-Fe alloys, 253, 528.
- Vernon, W. H. J. Lab. study of atm. corrosion. II.—Fe: primary oxide film; III.—Secondary product or rust (effect of SO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, & suspended particles on rusting of Fe), 42; see also Bengough, G. D.
- Vero, J. Elasticity of Al at high temps., 141; hot-shortness of Al alloys in form of die-castings, 146; surface & venting property of moulding sands, 415.
- Veronin, D. S. Porosity in bronze castings & means to avoid it, 575.
- Vershaffelt, J. E. Lines of constant affinity in phase transitions of pure substances, 346.
- Vertzman, J. L. Control of quality of galvanostegic Zn plating, 687.
- Verwey, E. J. W. Electrolyt. conduction of solid insulator at high fields; formation of anodic oxide film on Al, 251; structure of electrolyt. oxide layer on Al, 251.
- Vher, O. I. See Romanov, M. M.
- Vick, F. A. See Johnson, M. C.
- Vicker, V. V. See Molkov, L. P.
- Vickers, A. E. J., and R. A. Bell. Apparatus for study of corrosive action of slags on refractory materials, 173.
- Vignos, William A. 6 yrs. of observation of Cr in job shop, 209.
- Vila, A. Testing paints, 208.
- Villavecchia, G. V., et al. Book: "Tratto di chimica analitica applicata," 433.
- Villière, R. Indust. analysis of nickel silver, 693.
- Vittmann, F. See Sergeev, L.
- Vivanti, A., and R. Guastalla. Effect of prolonged overheating on mech., macroscopical & microscopical characteristics of Al alloy with or without Ti, 504.
- Vivian, C. H. Making fine silverware, 92.
- Van Vleck, J. H. Nonorthogonality & ferromagnetism, 113.
- De Voe, Charles F. Photoelect. properties of Zn, 446.
- Vogel, Otto. History of crucibles, 321; pickling of non-ferrous metals, 276.
- Vogel, Rudolf, and Werner Döring. System Fe-cementite-Mn<sub>3</sub>C-Mn, 151.
- and Hans Mäder. System Fe-Al-C, 147.
- and Kurt Rosenthal. System Fe-Co-CoSi-FeSi, 3.
- Vogels, Henry. Potential of Sb electrode, 407.
- Vogt, R. Electroplating on Al, 554.
- Volk, —. Tension & elongation measurements, 169.
- Volk, K. E. See Hofmann, W.
- von Auwers. See Auwers.
- von Bleichert. See Bleichert.
- von Burg. See Burg.
- von der Neyen. See Neyon.
- von Göler. See Göler.
- von Kantzow. See Kantzow.
- von Laue. See Laue.
- von Mises. See Mises.
- von Pohl. See Pohl.
- von Samson-Himmelstjerna. See Samson-Himmelstjerna.
- von Scheidt. See Scheidt.
- von Schwarz. See Schwarz.
- von Stackelberg. See Stackelberg.
- von Vargha. See Vargha.
- von Vegesack. See Vegesack.
- von Zeerleder. See Zeerleder.
- de Voogd, J. G., and A. van der Linden. Tinning of sheet metal for manuf. of gas meters, 206.
- Voort, John Vander. Developments in plating machinery.—I-II, 566.
- Voríšek, Jaroslav. See Hanus, Josef.
- Voronov, N. M. See Nemilov, W. A.
- Voroshilova, Z. A. See Arharov, V. I.

- Vose, R. W. Appn. of interferometer strain-gauge in photo-elasticity, 568.
- Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S., and F. F. Faizulin. Effect of colloids on cathode polarization. Electrodeposn. of Ni in presence of Paal's mixture, 686.
- Vřešťál, J. See Jilek, A.
- de Vriend, J. A. See van Liempt, J. A. M. de Vries, Thomas. See Wornimont, Grant.
- Vroonen, E. Centrifugal purifier for molten metals, 572.
- Vuilleumier, E. A. Electroplating Cu from ammoniacal solns., 162.
- Waché, Xavier. See Chevonard, Pierre.
- Wagner, Carl. Theory of surface colouring.—II, 293.
- Wagner, E. R. Fluxes & solders, 419.
- Wagner, R. P., and H. Muethen. Economy of domestic materials in German loco. construction: bearings, 282.
- Wahl, A. M. See Peterson, R. E.
- Wainer, J. V. See Heyfez, V. L.; Sukhodskiy, V. A.
- Wajzman, S. See Czoehralski, J.
- van der Wal, M. J. Pickling solns. for cleaning apparatus, 323.
- Walker, A. G. See Atkins, E. Arthur.
- Walker, E. V., and K. L. Beak. Apparatus for detg. commencement of permanent set in material used for flat springs, 267.
- Wallich, A., and G. Depiereux. Surface finish of automobile parts, 86.
- Walls, F. J. See Sands, J. W.
- Walpole, W. T. Pell-. See Pell-Walpole, W. T.
- Walters, F. M., Jr., and Cyril Wells. Alloys of Fe, Mn, & C. XV.—Tornary diagr. & general summary, 515.
- Walther, H. Selection & methods of appn. of bituminous paints, 684; see also Wegel, R. L.
- Walton, Dudley L. Statistics in service of engineering, 749.
- Warcollier, G., and J. Tavernier. Use of corrosion-resistant metals & alloys in cider mills, 542.
- Ward, A. L., and W. H. Fulweiler. Corrosion-resistant materials for gas appliances, 204.
- Ward, E. D. See Mears, R. B.
- Ward, Marcus L., and Erman O. Scott. Effects of variation in manipulation on dimensional changes & flow of amalgams, 655.
- Ward, Nairne F. Prediction of welding performance, 178.
- Wargunin, P. A. See Strojow, S. S.
- Warn, Reuben Henry. Book: "Sheet-Metal Worker's Instructor," 485.
- Warnecke, R. Secondary omission of pure metals, 346.
- Warner, W. E. Coating polishing wheels with abrasive, 276.
- Warnock, F. V. Book: "Strength of Materials," 104.
- Warnock, R. M. See Poe, Charles F.
- Warren, B. E. See Tarasov, L. P.
- Warrentrup, Hildegard. See Euckon, A.
- Warrington, H. G. Light alloy practice. I.—Mg alloys; II.—Al alloys, 88, 574.
- Warwick, C. L. See Bates, P. H.
- Was, D. A. See Haringhuizen, P. J.
- Wassermann, Günter. Fe-Ni alloys with cubic texture, 517; plasticity of metal crystals & importance for properties of materials, 301.
- Watson, John D. Bronzes in machine construction, 602.
- Watson, W. H., and D. G. Hurst. Transparency of Na & K films in Schumann region, 637.
- Watts, H. C. Airserow development, 732.
- Wawrzynkiewicz, Z. See Broniewski, W.
- Way, Stewart. Pitting due to rolling contact, 586.
- Wdowiszewski, H. Detn. of Pb & Sb in pure metals & alloys, 125.
- Weaver, Fred L. Tech. control of foundry sand, 579.
- Weaver, V. P. See Bedworth, H. A.
- Webb, H. W. See Schoeller, W. R.
- Webber, H. M. Progress in elect. furnace brazing, 419.
- Weber, Ernst. Exper. on metallic conduction, 244; macroscopic theory of metallic conduction, 346.
- Weber, K. H. R. Analysis of process of tech. magnetization. I.—Exper. relating to Weiss's theory of tech. magnetization curve, 35.
- Wedjenski, L. W., and S. Mandelstam. Spectrographic quant. detn. of Al, Zn, & Mn in Elektron, 561.
- Wedroff, N. Skin diseases associated with Ni plating, 209.
- Wegel, R. L., and H. Walther. Internal dissipation in solids for small cyclic strains, 499, 618.
- Wegerhoff, Erich. Use of X-rays for examining weld seams & testing welders, 570.
- Wehnelt, A., and W. Schilling. Electron microscope study of electron emission from cold metals, 34.
- Wei, Wie-Cheng. See Leo, Shoo-Tzo.
- Weibke, Friedrich. Installations of Metal-Chemical Div. (Laboratory M) of Inst. anorg. Chem. of Tech. Hochschule, Hannover, 607; systematic classification of bronzes, 349; see also Biltz, Wilhelm; Hulsmann, Otto; Wichage, Gerda.
- Karl Meisel, and Lotte Wiegels. Equilib. diagr. of system Ag-Ga, 115.
- Weibull, W. Bimetal strips, 657.
- Weidenhammer, Lillian. See King, Cecil V.
- Weidlein, Edward R., and William A. Hamor. Book: "Glances at Indust. Research during Walks & Talks in Mellon Institute," 625 (review).
- Weill, Dudley. Discuss. on bright Ni plating, 686.
- Weiller, Paul G. Accurate timing increases scope of spot-welding, 327; electronic welding timers, 278.
- Weiner, Robert. Theory of elect. Cr plating, 368, 462, 550.

- Weinland, Clarence E. Discuss. on "Metallic Heat Insulation," 746; graphical method of calculating heat loss through furnace walls, 473.
- Weiss, A. L. Book: "Technology of Gas Welding" (*Russ.*), 618.
- Weisselberg, Arnold. Electro-galvanizing of round wire, 260, 553.
- Welch, Frank V. See Barnard, J. E.
- Wells, Cyril. See Walters, F. M., Jr.
- Welter, G. Elastic limits & micro-deformations under dynamic bending stresses of constructional materials at high temps., 568; endurance tests by bending tension & compression.—I, 700; non-existence of upper & lower yield-point & resistance to rupture of soft steel & other metals, 372; quaternary Al-Si alloys: development & properties of Cotal, 246; tensile test with simple gravity loading, 470; untenability of concept of upper & lower yield-point & breaking strength of mild steel & other metals, 50; upper & lower yield-points & breaking strain, 169, 469, 701; see also Czochralski, J.
- and W. Brasch. Sliding bearings with new type of lubrication at high pressures, 379.
- and A. Bukalski. Effect of thickness of specimen on hardness detns., 703.
- and S. Danielecki. Resilience of Armcro iron, mild steel & Zn as function of temp. & crystal size, 292.
- and S. Gočkowski. Load-elongation diagrs. & rate of deformation of plastic materials as function of type of loading, 701.
- and J. Kucharski. Measuring dynamic resistance of metal to torsion, 371; studies of micro-deformations under dynamic bending stresses at high temps.—II, 700.
- and T. Mojmir. Tensile properties of single crystals & polycrystalline Al, 487.
- and L. Oknowski. Effect of rate of pulling on resistance of Mg, Zn, & Armcro iron as function of crystal size, 292.
- Welty, G. D. 50 yrs. of Al & automobile industry, 133.
- Welz, Otto. New hardness tester, 569.
- Wen-Po, Weng. Atomic forces of solid states, 532.
- Wendt, R. E. Book: "Foundry Work," 624 (*review*).
- Wensel, H. T. Recent revisions of high temps., 471.
- Werestchiagin, L. See Vereshagin, L.
- Werkmeister, P. Apparatus for detn. of length variations of Invar wires 24 m. long, 248.
- Werley, G. L. See Anderson, E. A.
- Werner, Eugen. Bright Ni plating, 366.
- Werner, E. L. Hard solders for Al, 594.
- Werner, O. Detection of metallographic processes by radioactive methods, 7.
- Wernimont, Grant, and Thomas de Vries. Detn. of Zr-Hf ratio, 49.
- van Wert, Leland Russell. Book: "Introduction to Phys. Metallurgy," 621 (*review*).
- Wesolowski, K. See Broniowski, W.
- Wesolowski, W. S., W. N. Perzow, and L. W. Ljutin. Book: "Technology of Graphite" (*Russ.*), 67.
- West, Clarence J. Book: "Annual Survey of American Chemistry," 485.
- Westberg, T. See Pyk, S.
- Westgren, A. Crystal structure & compn. of trigonal Cr & Mn carbides, 665; see also Åmark, K.
- Wetmore, Hester A. Book: "Union List of Journals, etc., in Chem. Section (U.S.) Special Libraries Assoc.," 187.
- Wever, F. X-ray technique in metal industry, 705.
- Wexler, W. See Umanskiy, J.
- Weyman, Carl. See Paschko, Max.
- Wheeler, Archer E., and Henry Y. Eagle. Rhokana elect. Cu refinery, 210, 408, 692.
- Wheeler, Mary A. Effect of absorbed H<sub>2</sub> on magnetic susceptibility of Mn, 237.
- Whitby, L. See Bongough, G. D.
- White, C. B. Chem. fire extinguishment 748.
- White, Joseph E. Gas as indust. fuel, 19, 91.
- Whitehouse, Frank. New ways for old in foundry, 90.
- Whitelegg, J. R. Textile uses of Al, 178.
- Whiteley, M. A. See Thorpe, J. F.
- Whitney, Willis R. Research, 749.
- Wichers, Edward. See Gilchrist, Raleigh.
- Wick, R. M. Metal coatings for aircraft structures, 547.
- Widemann, M. Non-destructive testing of steel weld seams by  $\gamma$  radiation, 412.
- Wiechmann, Friedel. See Wiehage, Gerda.
- Wiegand, G. Corrosion of metals in water-works practice, 122, 542, 676.
- Wiegels, Lotte. See Weibke, Friedrich.
- Wiegardt, P. Hydraulic metal-extrusion presses, 589.
- Wiehage, Gerda, Friedrich Weibke, and Wilhelm Biltz (with Karl Meisel and Friedel Wiechmann). Systematic theory of affinity. LXX.—Combining power of Pd & P, 518.
- Wielding, M. Ball-bearings in construction of microscopes, 266.
- Wieseman, Robert W. Frequency changers for induction furnaces, 416, 715.
- Wiessner, Paul. Vacuum-melted, cold-rollable Bi alloys, 651.
- Wigner, E. See Bouckaert, L. P.
- and John Bardeen. Theory of work-functions of monovalent metals, 293.
- Wilcox, R. J. High-Cr alloys in centrifugal castings & tubes, 90.
- Wilcox, R. L. See Fuller, M. L.; Truesdale, E. C.
- and J. R. Bossard. Self-recording apparatus for thermal analysis, 565.
- Wildner, Edwin Lincoln. See Beebe, Ralph A.
- Wilhelm, J. O. See Smith, H. G.
- Wilkinson, H. See Lowry, H.
- Willard, Hobart H., and N. Howell Furman. Book: "Elementary Quant. Analysis," 233.

- Willemme, J. Dctn. of As & Sb in hard Pb, 409.  
 Willey, J. M. Elect. arc welding machines, 420, 729.  
 Willey, L. A. See Fink, William L.  
 Williams, A. I. Wynne-. See Wynne-Williams, A. I.  
 Williams, Clyde E. Met. trends of chem. engineering interest, 330; modern research methods, 426.  
 Williams, C. G. Cylinder wear in gasoline engines, 676.  
 Williams, E. C. See Owen, E. A.  
 Williams, G. K. Book: "Development & Appn. of Continuous Pb Refining Process," 433.  
 Williams, H. O. Corrosion of well screens, 676.  
 Williams, K. D. See Barrows, W. P.  
 Williams, Robert S. Diseases of steels & other metals & their prevention, 398.  
 — and Victor O. Homerberg. Book: "Principles of Metallography," 188 (review).  
 Williams, S. R. Measurement of hardness, 412.  
 Willihnganz, Eugene. See Aston, J. G.  
 Willis, C. C. Bend test for tinplate, 470.  
 Willstrop, J. W., A. J. Sidery, and H. Sutton. Fluxes for use in soft-soldering, 724.  
 Wilmot, V. L. Eardley-. See Eardley-Wilmot, V. L.  
 Wilson, Bruce. See Petrenko, Serge N.  
 Wilson, Curtis L., and Ettore A. Peretti. Zn-In alloy system, 301.  
 Wilson, H. A. Calculation of at. wt. from nuclear reaction energies, 197.  
 Wilson, J. N. "Questal" Bentonite, 215.  
 Wilson, R. C. Uses of Al in sewage disposal plants, 733.  
 Wilson, R. E. Engineering uses of electrodeposited Ni, 687.  
 Wilson, Robert W. Plating by ampère-hr. meter method, 555.  
 Wilson, Wilbur M. Appns. of wedge extensometer, 702.  
 Winch, B. Metal rectifiers in telephone circuits, 95.  
 Wing, Henry J. Reaction between paint films & Zn surfaces, 310.  
 Winkler, J. H. See Schwarz, R. H.  
 Winkler, Ludwig. Book: "Ausgewählte Untersuchungsverfahren f. d. chem. Laboratorium. Teil 2," 67.  
 Winne, H. A. Elect. furnace developments, 715.  
 Winston, A. W. Mg alloys & their structural appn., 653.  
 — J. B. Reid, and W. H. Gross. Surface prepn. & painting of Mg alloys, 123.  
 Winter, Berthold. Al paints, 12.  
 Wintersberger, K. See Hönigschmid, O.  
 Wirtschafter, Zolton T., and Edward D. Schwartz. Toxicology of oxy-acetylene welding, 278.  
 Wishart, H. B. See Moore, Herbert F.  
 Witman, F. F., L. I. Kukanow, P. S. Sacharow, N. A. Schaposchnikow, and Je. M. Schewandin. Book: "Leitfaden für Laboratoriumsarbeiten für die Metallprüfung," 618.  
 Witte, H. See Laves, F.  
 Witter, Wilhelm. Tech. uses of Cu-As alloys in pre-Christian era, 227.  
 Wittmann, G. See Hönigschmid, O.  
 Wittneben, W. Corrosion prevention on North-Sea coast, 547.  
 Wittner, F. See Hönigschmid, O.  
 Wogrinz, Alfred. Book: "Analyt. Chemie der Edelmetalle," 384; Pt, Pd, & Rh baths, 367.  
 Wohlenberg, W. J. Radiation reaction at any point in furnace cavity, 580.  
 Wol, A. Je. Book: "Si-Bronzes & Indust. Appns." (Russ.), 187.  
 Woldman, Norman E., and Albert J. Dornblatt. Book: "Engineering Alloys," 618 (review).  
 Wolf, —. Effect of acetylene pressure on security against flash-back of injector welding blowpipes, 730.  
 Wolf, Edgar F. Sheath corrosion at bond straps prevented, 256.  
 Wolf, Wolf. See Köster, Werner.  
 Wolski, A. N. Book: "Theory of Met. Processes" (Russ.), 67.  
 Wolstenholme, G. E. Eng. & met. progress, 381.  
 Woltersdorf, G. See Zintl, E.  
 Wonsowsky, S. See Shubin, S.  
 Wood, Donald. Commercial & pract. aspects of throwing power as factor in character of deposits, 554.  
 Wood, R. H. See Evans, R. H.  
 Wood, R. T. See Jeffries, Zav.  
 Wood, W. A. See Gough, H. J.  
 Woods, Robert C. Indust. X-ray practice, 214; indust. X-rays, 570; X-rays & atoms, 570.  
 Woodward, R. W., with J. W. Bamfylde. Bibliography of literature on effect of Al in cast-iron, 198.  
 Wooten, L. A. See Clarke, Beverly L.  
 Work, H. K. Al name plates, 593; finishing Al with abrasives, 324.  
 Wormser, Felix Edgar. Pb & uses in mineral industries, 23.  
 Wormwell, F. See Bengough, G. D.  
 Worner, Howard K. See Greenwood, J. Noil.  
 Woronin, G. N. Book: "Ofen u. Schmelzen" (Russ.), 187; book: "Special Methods of Casting" (Russ.), 187.  
 Woronizow, R. W. Detecting Co in presence of other cations, 265.  
 Worthington, Robert. See McKay, Robert J.  
 Wragg, A. Extrusion of non-ferrous metals, 92.  
 Wrana, T. Welding of wire of Cr-Ni & high heat-resistant alloys by condenser discharge, 21.  
 Wrathall, L. R. See Peterson, E.  
 Wray, Robert I. Al powder in southern paint formulations, 279; see also Edwards, Junius D.  
 Wright, Leslie G. Quant. method for In in dental precious-metal alloys, 690.

- Wright, Thomas A. Use & limitations of spectrograph for indust. control, 84.
- Wulf, A. M. Book: "Machining of Metals" (*Russ.*), 433.
- Wulff, F. Distinguishing signs in radiography, 412.
- Wunder, W. Properties of Al & Mg, 648; *see also* Masing, G.
- Wunderlich, F. *See* Thum, A.
- Wyckoff, Ralph W. G. *See* Biscoe, J.
- Wynne-Williams, A. I. Prodn. of Ni sheets by depn., 551.
- Wyss, A. P. *See* Poe, Charles F.
- Yagoda, Herman. Detection of Re in  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  bead, 559; periodic classification of rare earths, 33.
- and Harold A. Fales. Sepn. & detn. of W & Mo, 565.
- Yamada, Ryōnosuké, and Yōzo Matsuoka. Change of mech. properties of metals under repeated stress & recovery from fatigue, 500.
- Yamaguchi, Hideo. Casting precious metals for dentistry, 88.
- Yamaguchi, K. Creep of metals, 144.
- Yamamoto, N. *See* Saito, S.
- Yamamoto, Yoichi. Exper. study of method of submerged corrosion test, 679.
- Yamamoto, Yuzo. Pt metals for jewellery, 96.
- Yamamuro, Munetada. Existence of creep limit, 344; mech. properties of metals at high temps. & detn. of Young's modulus of Al at various temps., 337.
- Yamanaka, Norie. On Gerlach's thermomagnetic o.m.f. in ferromagnetic alloys, 395.
- Yamanouti, Hiroshi. Detn. of principal stresses of malleable materials under plane-rolling process, 586.
- Yates, E. L. *See* Owon, E. A.
- Yates, M. L. Chart aids to management, 381.
- Yee, J. Y., and R. O. E. Davis. Adjustable sensitive thermoregulator, 705.
- Yerzley, Felix L. Irregularities in thermionic emission from W, 496.
- Yokoyama, Tatsuo. *See* Kameyama, Naoto.
- Yollant, —. *See* Chatel, —.
- Yoshida, Hiroshi. *See* Konno, Seiji.
- Yoshida, Sanae. Al  $K\beta$ -bands from Al-Cu alloys, 252.
- Yoshida, Taro. Pt plating, 82.
- Yoshida, Usaburo, Saburo Nagata, and Chikara Mitsuki. Effect of sudden heating on recrystn. of metals, 357.
- Yoshimoto, K. *See* Tanaka, S.
- Young, C. B. *See* Simonds, Herbert R.
- Young, C. B. F. Health hazards in indust. electroplating plants, 689; improvements in bath & deposits increase use of black Ni plate, 686; plating Re & Re-Ni alloys, 552; plating Ag to specifications, 552; progress in electrodepn. of metals, 555.
- and N. A. Gould. Ni-Co alloy plating from acid sulphate soln., 209, 406.
- Young, F. Reading tech. matter, 426.
- Young, Philena. Detn. of Cr<sup>+++</sup> in Cr plating baths.—I, 369; II, 409.
- Young, William T. *See* Kerston, H.
- and H. Kersten. Effect of ultrasonic radiation on electrodeposits, 688.
- Young, W. Wirt, Jr. Developments in brass & Cu industry, 273.
- Zagorodskikh, D. M. X-ray analysis of crystal orientation in eutectic melts of Zn & Cd, 666.
- Zaharova, M. I. Improvement of Al alloys, 246; pptn.-hardening of Cu-Be alloys, 509.
- Zahn, E. A. Testing of organic metal finishes, 593.
- Zamoruev, G. M. *See* Urasow, G. G.
- Zamotorin, M. I. *See* Ageew, N. W.
- Zanko, A. M., and G. A. Butenko. Sepn. of Fe, Ti, & Al by 8-hydroxyquinolino, 560.
- Zapf, G. *See* Sioverts, A.
- Zarges, Walther. Shaping & constructing in light metals, 480.
- Zarubin, N. M. Metallographic study of graphitic products of metallo-ceramic type, 153.
- and M. Sutin. Alloys prepared by ceramic methods, 659.
- v. Zeerleder, A. Al coatings on Fe, 545, 680; book: "Technology of Al & its Light Alloys," 619 (*review*); castability of Al alloys, 52; development of fatigue tests on Al & its light alloys, 700; operation of modern research lab. in development of Al alloys, 425; tech. & economical aspects of prodn. of Al sand- & chill-castings, 317, 573; tests for detg. characteristics of Al castings, 17, 168, 268.
- and R. Irmann. Mech. properties of Al & its alloys after prolonged heating, 620.
- R. Irmann, and E. v. Burg. Compression of Al & Al alloys, 193.
- Zegelski, W. L. *See* Shdanow, W. A.
- Zeiser, J. D. *See* Corson, M. G.
- Zeldin, M. A. Die-casting at "Injecta" works in Switzerland, 375.
- Zelljakoſf, N., A. Stefanowsky, and J. Hurgin. Calculation of intensities of interference lines on Debye-Röntgen diags., 41.
- Zener, Clarence. Theory of effect of temp. on reflection of X-rays by crystals. II.—Anisotropic crystals, 120.
- and S. Bilinsky. Intensity of X-rays reflected from Zn, 458; theory of effect of temp. on reflection of X-rays by crystals. III.—High temps. Allotropic crystals, 459.
- and G. E. M. Jauncey. Theory of effect of temp. on reflection of X-rays by crystals. I.—Isotropic crystals, 120.
- Zenter, J. A. Casting Al alloys into shells, 317; *see also* Gagen-Torn, V. O.
- Zernike, F. Phase contrasts in microscopic observation, 40.
- Zhirov, V. G. *See* Tverdovski, I. P.



- Zholobov, V. V. Characteristics of extension in hot-pressing of non-ferrous metals, 587.
- Zimmer, Reinhard. Wear tests of hard metals, cast Fe, & light metals with O. Nioberding's wear-test machine, 698.
- Zimmerman, J. H. Spot-welding problems, 178, 222.
- Zimmermann, H. J. New small X-ray crystal analysis unit for 45 kv., 213.
- Zinberg, S. L. Rapid method for sepn. of Cu from other metals, 165.
- Zinovich, V. M. See Adadurov, I. E.
- Zintl, E., and A. Harder. Structure of Pt-Tl alloys, 77.
- and A. Schneider. X-ray analysis of Li amalgams, 77; X-ray analysis of Li-Zn alloys, 77.
- and G. Woltersdorf. Lattice structure of Li-Al, 76.
- Zlatarov, As., and D. Kalcheva. Effect of metal salts on lactic acid fermentation, 226.
- Znaichenko, S. G. See Negreov, V. F.
- Zobel, Theodor. Booklet: "Erhöhung der Schneidgeschwindigkeit beim Brennschneiden durch neue Düsenformen," 485.
- Zorin, V. S. Oxidation of Al & Al alloys by gases & liquids, 156.
- Zurbrügg, E. Corrosion tests with pure Al & Al alloys, 459, 533; soldering of Al, 724; see also Hermann, E.
- Zürrer, Th., and W. D. Treadwell. Purification of electrode carbons for spectrum analysis, 85.
- Zveginzev, O. E. N. N. Baraboshkin: obituary, 747.
- and B. K. Brunowsky. Osmiridium. —III, 254.